

Forrest Bohlen Data Management Specialist, Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission

Riley Brown Environmental Resource Professional, Idaho Power Company

> IDFG Report Number 24-03 October 2024

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS  |    |
|---|----|
| CHAPTER 1   |    |
| 2017 Calendar Year Hatchery Steelhead Report: IPC and LSRCP Monitoring and<br>Evaluation Programs in the State of Idaho   |    |
| ABSTRACT  |    |
| INTRODUCTION  | 2  |
| JUVENILE PRODUCTION AND RELEASES  | 5  |
| Out-migration Survival  | 7  |
| ADULT RETURNS   |    |
| Returns to Bonneville and Lower Granite dams<br>Estimated Escapement of Adult Hatchery Steelhead at Bonneville Dam, Ice Harbor<br>Dam and Lower Granite Dam Based on PIT Tag Detections |    |
| Estimated Escapement of Hatchery Steelhead at Lower Granite Dam Based on<br>Window Counts and Parentage Based Tagging (PBT) Analysis for the 2016-2017<br>Run-Year                      |    |
| Lower Granite Dam Trap Operations   |    |
| Decomposing Hatchery Steelhead into Hatchery of Origin, Stock, and Cohort   |    |
| Lower Granite Dam Escapement Goals<br>Adult Steelhead Escapement Estimates at Bonneville Dam Based on the Lower   | 17 |
| Granite SCOBI analysis and PIT Tag Conversion Rates   | 17 |
| Comparison of Lower Granite Dam Escapement Estimates Based on PIT Tag   |    |
| Detections and PBT Analysis   |    |
| Idaho Recreational Fisheries<br>Hatchery Trap Returns   |    |
| LOCALIZED BROODSTOCK DEVELOPMENT  |    |
| East Fork Natural Program   |    |
| Upper Salmon River Localized Brood Program  |    |
| South Fork Clearwater River Program   |    |
| RESEARCH  |    |
| Evaluation of Steelhead Reared in a Reuse Aquaculture System at Hagerman National<br>Fish Hatchery  | 31 |
| LITERATURE CITED  | 33 |
| CHAPTER 2   | 35 |
| LOWER SNAKE RIVER COMPENSATION PLAN AND IDAHO POWER COMPANY<br>STEELHEAD  | 35 |
| ABSTRACT  | 35 |
| INTRODUCTION  | 36 |
| Broodstock Collection Facilities  | 36 |
| Adult Mitigation Goals  | 36 |
| Spawning and Eye-up Rates   |    |
| Eyed-egg to Smolt Survival<br>Smolt Releases  |    |
| Juvenile Migration Timing and Survival  |    |
|   |    |

| Adult Returns and Harvest<br>Lower Granite Dam Escapement and Total Adult Return Estimates |    |
|--|----|
| Harvest from Recreational Fisheries Upstream of Lower Granite Dam                          |    |
| Harvest Downstream of Lower Granite Dam  | 51 |
| Hatchery Trap Returns  | 57 |
| Stray Estimates  |    |
| Smolt-to-Adult Return Rates, Smolt-to Adult Survival Rates, and Progeny-to-Parent          |    |
| Ratios   | 63 |
| SUMMARY  | 66 |
| Spawning, Rearing and Release  | 66 |
| Adult Survival Rates   | 67 |
| ACKNOWLEDGMENTS  | 68 |
| LITERATURE CITED   | 69 |
| APPENDICES   | 70 |
|  |    |

# LIST OF TABLES

| Table 1.  | Total adult return goals upstream and downstream of LGR for the LSRCP and IPC hatchery facilities operated by IDFG   | 3  |
|-----------|--|----|
| Table 2.  | Summary of brood year 2016 hatchery steelhead released in 2017 from IPC and LSRCP facilities.  | 6  |
| Table 3.  | Estimated survival rates from release to LGR of brood year 2016 steelhead released from IPC and LSRCP hatchery facilities in 2017. All release groups were adipose fin clipped unless otherwise noted  | 8  |
| Table 4.  | Annual and eight-year average estimated survival (percent) from release to LGR for steelhead smolts released from IPC and LSRCP hatcheries, by stock and migration year 2009-2017.   | 9  |
| Table 5.  | Summary of expanded PIT tag estimates for brood years 2012, 2013, and 2014 adult steelhead returning to Bonneville, Ice Harbor, and Lower Granite dams during the 2016-17 run year. Release groups not represented by PIT tags are depicted as "N/A".          | 11 |
| Table 6.  | Stratification scheme used to estimate the escapement of hatchery-origin steelhead at LGR for the 2016-2017 run year Sample size and resulting sample rates include only samples that resulted in useable genotypes  | 14 |
| Table 7.  | Summary of escapement estimates of ad-clipped ("AD") and ad-intact ("UNC") hatchery steelhead returning to LGR during the 2016-17 run based on SCOBI decomposition analysis. The upper and lower ranges represent the 90% confidence interval of the estimate. | 15 |
| Table 8.  | Hatchery-specific performance of 2016-17 adult returns in relation to LGR escapement goals and previous 5-year average returns.  | 17 |
| Table 9.  | Bonneville Dam and Lower Granite Dam escapement estimates of adult steelhead based on PBT analysis for hatchery facilities operated by IDFG.   | 18 |
| Table 10. | Comparison of hatchery steelhead escapement estimates over Lower<br>Granite Dam between PIT tag expansion and PBT sample analysis<br>methodologies.  | 19 |
| Table 11. | Estimated number of hatchery-origin adult steelhead harvested and angler effort during the 2016-17 sport harvest season in Idaho   | 22 |
| Table 12. | Composition of the hatchery steelhead harvest during the fall of 2016 sport fishery in Idaho.  | 23 |
| Table 13. | Composition of the hatchery steelhead harvest during the spring 2017 sport fishery in Idaho.   | 24 |
| Table 14. | Total estimated harvest of adult steelhead by rearing hatchery, stock, and cohort during the fall 2016-2017 sport fishery in Idaho   | 25 |
| Table 15. | Age composition and average fork lengths (cm) of adult steelhead returning to hatchery traps in 2017   |    |
| Table 16. | Disposition of adult hatchery origin (HO) and natural origin (NO) steelhead trapped at the East Fork Salmon River facility in 2017   | 28 |
| Table 17. | Release goals for the Upper Salmon River (USAL) program  | 29 |
| Table 18. | Genotyping results of 127 adult steelhead used for USAL broodstock at Pahsimeroi Fish Hatchery in 2017.  |    |

| Table 19. | Metrics used to estimate adjusted survival from release to LGR in 2017 of brood year 2016 steelhead reared in the PRAS tanks, the control raceways, and the raceways not included in the study   |
|-----------|--|
| Table 20. | Hatchery broodstock collection facilities that provide steelhead eggs to the LSRCP and IPC mitigation hatcheries in Idaho  |
| Table 21. | Adult return goals, smolt-to-adult survival rates (SAS), smolt to adult return rates (SAR) and smolt production targets for the LSRCP and IPC steelhead mitigation hatcheries in Idaho   |
| Table 22. | Spawning and egg production information for steelhead eggs collected at LSRCP and IPC hatchery facilities for brood year 2010  |
| Table 23. | Spawning and egg production information for steelhead eggs collected at LSRCP and IPC hatchery facilities for brood year 2011  |
| Table 24. | Brood year 2010 eyed-egg to smolt survival, smolt release number, and size at release for LSRCP and IPC steelhead rearing facilities   |
| Table 25. | Brood year 2011 eyed-egg to smolt survival, smolt release number, and size at release for LSRCP and IPC steelhead rearing facilities   |
| Table 26. | Smolt release and mark/tag information for brood year 2010 hatchery steelhead released from IPC and LSRCP funded facilities  |
| Table 27. | Smolt release and mark/tag information for brood year 2011 hatchery steelhead released from IPC and LSRCP funded facilities  |
| Table 28. | Arrival timing and estimated survival of brood year 2010 smolts from release site to LGR from LSRCP and IPC facilities in migration year 201144  |
| Table 29. | Arrival timing and estimated survival of brood year 2011 smolts from release site to LGR after release from LSRCP and IPC facilities in migration year 2012  |
| Table 30. | Brood year 2010 total adult steelhead return and Lower Granite Dam escapement estimates  |
| Table 31. | Brood year 2011 total adult steelhead return and Lower Granite Dam escapement estimates  |
| Table 32. | Estimated harvest from recreational fisheries upstream of LGR of brood<br>year 2010 hatchery origin steelhead released in 2011 from Lower Snake<br>River Compensation Plan and Idaho Power Company facilities in Idaho.<br>Harvest occurred in fisheries from the fall of 2012 through the spring of<br>2015 |
| Table 33. | Estimated harvest from recreational fisheries upstream of LGR of brood<br>year 2011 hatchery origin steelhead released in 2012 from Lower Snake<br>River Compensation Plan and Idaho Power Company facilities in Idaho.<br>Harvest occurred in fisheries from the fall of 2013 through the spring of<br>2016 |
| Table 34. | Harvest summary in the Columbia River downstream of LGR for brood year 2010 hatchery steelhead released from LSRCP and IPC facilities53  |
| Table 35. | Harvest summary in the Columbia River downstream of LGR for brood year 2011 hatchery steelhead released from LSRCP and IPC facilities55  |
| Table 36. | Summary of age at maturity and average length at age of brood year 2010 hatchery-origin steelhead returning to LSRCP and IPC broodstock collection facilities in Idaho   |

| Table 37. | Summary of age at maturity and average length at age of brood year 2011 hatchery origin steelhead returning to LSRCP and IPC broodstock collection facilities in Idaho  | 9  |
|-----------|---|----|
| Table 38. | Stray estimates of adult hatchery steelhead from Idaho LSRCP and IPC brood year 2010 releases observed at hatchery racks and fisheries in tributaries of the Columbia and Snake rivers. Summary includes ad-clipped and ad-intact release groups  | 51 |
| Table 39. | Stray estimates of adult hatchery steelhead from Idaho LSRCP and IPC brood year 2011 releases observed at hatchery racks and fisheries in tributaries of the Columbia and Snake rivers. Summary includes ad-clipped and ad-intact release groups  | 52 |
| Table 40. | Brood Year 2010 summary of total adult returns, smolt-to-adult survival rates (SAS), progeny-to-parent ratios (PPR), adult returns to LGR, and smolt-to-adult return rates (SAR) for LSRCP and IPC steelhead facilities operated by IDFG. Numbers of smolts released include ad-clipped and ad-intact fish combined | 64 |
| Table 41. | Brood Year 2011 summary of total adult returns, smolt-to-adult survival rates (SAS), progeny-to-parent ratios (PPR), adult returns to LGR, and smolt-to-adult return rates (SAR) for LSRCP and IPC steelhead facilities operated by IDFG. Numbers of smolts released include ad-clipped and ad-intact fish combined | 5  |
| Table 42. | Juvenile release numbers compared to release targets for brood year 2010 hatchery steelhead from LSRCP and IPC hatcheries operated by IDFG6   | 6  |
| Table 43. | Juvenile release numbers compared to release targets for brood year 2011 hatchery steelhead from LSRCP and IPC hatcheries operated by IDFG6   | 6  |
| Table 44. | Smolt-to-adult survival rates (SAS), and smolt-to-adult return rates (SAR) for brood year 2010 steelhead released from LSRCP and IPC steelhead mitigation hatcheries operated by IDFG   | 57 |
| Table 45. | Smolt-to-adult survival rates (SAS), and smolt-to-adult return rates (SAR) for brood year 2011 steelhead released from LSRCP and IPC steelhead mitigation hatcheries operated by IDFG   | 7  |

# LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure 1. | Location of steelhead release sites and hatchery facilities in Idaho   |    |
|-----------|--|----|
|           | associated with the LSRCP and IPC mitigation programs.   | 4  |
| Figure 2. | Idaho Department of Fish and Game river section designations where hatchery steelhead are available for harvest. Major tributaries or dams indicated on the map are used as section boundaries | 21 |

# LIST OF APPENDICES

| Appendix A.  | Summary of steelhead that returned to the mouth of the Columbia River<br>and LSRCP project area (LGR) by return year. Beginning in return year<br>2012, the Total Return and LSRCP Project Area Returns are based on<br>parentage-based tagging estimates.   | 71 |
|--------------|--|----|
| Appendix B1. | Clearwater fish hatchery spawning and early rearing metrics for steelhead brood years 1992 – 2017.   | 74 |
| Appendix B2. | Hagerman National fish hatchery spawning and early rearing metrics for steelhead brood years 1979 – 2017   | 75 |
| Appendix B3. | Magic Valley fish hatchery spawning and early rearing metrics for steelhead brood years 1987 – 2017  | 78 |
| Appendix B4. | Niagara Springs fish hatchery spawning and early rearing metrics for steelhead brood years 1981 – 2017.  | 81 |
| Appendix C1. | Age composition of total (harvest and escapement) summer steelhead returns from Clearwater fish hatchery for brood years 1992 – 2011   | 83 |
| Appendix C2. | Age composition of total (harvest and escapement) summer steelhead returns by stock from Hagerman National fish hatchery for brood years 1981 – 2011   | 84 |
| Appendix C3. | Age composition of total (harvest and escapement) summer steelhead returns by stock from Magic Valley fish hatchery for brood years 1982 – 2011.   | 85 |
| Appendix C4. | Age composition of total (harvest and escapement) summer steelhead returns by stock from Niagara Springs fish hatchery for brood years 1981 – 2011.  | 86 |
| Appendix D1. | Number of juveniles released, size at release, juvenile survival to LGR, number of adult returns, smolt to adult return rate (SAR), and smolt to adult survival rate (SAS) for smolts released from Clearwater fish hatchery for brood years 1992 – 2011. Adult returns to LGR are estimated based on parentage-based tagging (PBT) methodology from brood year 2010 forward.        | 87 |
| Appendix D2. | Number of juveniles released, size at release, juvenile survival to LGR, number of adult returns, smolt to adult return rate (SAR), and smolt to adult survival rate (SAS) for smolts released from Hagerman National fish hatchery for brood years 1981 – 2011. Adult returns to LGR are estimated based on parentage-based tagging (PBT) methodology from brood year 2010 forward. | 88 |
| Appendix D3. | Number of juveniles released, size at release, juvenile survival to LGR, number of adult returns, smolt to adult return rate (SAR), and smolt to adult survival rate (SAS) for smolts released from Magic Valley fish hatchery for brood years 1982 – 2011. Adult returns to LGR are estimated based on parentage-based tagging (PBT) methodology from brood year 2010 forward.      | 92 |
| Appendix D4. | Number of juveniles released, size at release, juvenile survival to LGR, number of adult returns, smolt to adult return rate (SAR), and smolt to adult survival rate (SAS) for smolts released from Niagara Springs fish hatchery for brood years 1977 – 2011. Adult returns to LGR are estimated based on   |    |

| parentage-based | tagging | (PBT) | methodology | from | brood | year | 2010 |    |
|-----------------|---------|-------|-------------|------|-------|------|------|----|
| forward         |         |       |             |      |       |      |      | 95 |

# ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

| AD<br>BY<br>CGRW<br>CI<br>CLFH<br>Cr. | Adipose-Clipped<br>Brood Year<br>Cottonwood-Grand Ronde<br>Confidence Interval<br>Clearwater Fish Hatchery<br>Creek |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| CWT<br>DWOR                           | Coded Wire Tag<br>Dworshak  |
| EF                                    | East Fork   |
| EFNA                                  | East Fork Natural   |
| ESA                                   | Endangered Species Act  |
| FPP<br>HC                             | Fish Per Pound<br>Hells Canyon  |
| HNFH                                  | Hagerman National Fish Hatchery   |
| HO                                    | Hatchery Origin   |
| ID                                    | Idaho   |
| IDFG                                  | Idaho Department of Fish and Game   |
| IMNA                                  | Imnaha  |
| IPC<br>LGR                            | Idaho Power Company<br>Lower Granite Dam  |
| LSRCP                                 | Lower Snake River Compensation Plan   |
| LYON                                  | Lyon's Ferry Fish Hatchery  |
| McN                                   | McNary Dam  |
| MF                                    | Middle Fork   |
| MVFH                                  | Magic Valley Fish Hatchery  |
| NF                                    | North Fork  |
| NFCW                                  | North Fork Clearwater River   |
| NIAG                                  | Niagara Springs Fish Hatchery   |
|                                       | Natural Origin  |
| NOAA<br>NPTH                          | National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration<br>Nez Perce Tribal Hatchery  |
| OXBO                                  | Oxbow   |
| PAHS                                  | Pahsimeroi  |
| PBT                                   | Parentage Based Tagging   |
| PFH                                   | Pahsimeroi Fish Hatchery  |
| PIT                                   | Passive Integrated Transponder  |
| PPR                                   | Progeny to Parent Ratio   |
| PRAS                                  | Partial Re-use Aquaculture System   |
| PSMFC                                 | Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission  |
| R.<br>SAR                             | River<br>Smolt-to-Adult Return  |
| SAR                                   | Smolt-to-Adult Survival   |
| SAWT                                  | Sawtooth  |
| SBT                                   | Shoshone Bannock Tribe  |
| SCOBI                                 | Salmonid Compositional Bootstrap Intervals  |
| SFCR                                  | South Fork Clearwater River   |
| SF                                    | South Fork  |
| SFH                                   | Sawtooth Fish Hatchery  |

| SU    | Summer                               |
|-------|--------------------------------------|
| UNC   | Unclipped                            |
| USAL  | Upper Salmon B-Run                   |
| TOUW  | Touchet River                        |
| TUCA  | Tucannon                             |
| USACE | United States Army Core of Engineers |
| WALL  | Wallowa                              |

## **OVERVIEW**

This report contains summaries of LSRCP and IPC hatchery steelhead programs at both the calendar (2017) and brood year (2010 and 2011) level. The report contains two chapters that describe monitoring and evaluation of the programs during 2017 (Chapter 1) and the performance of brood years 2010 and 2011 cohorts both in the hatchery and as returning adults from 2013-2016 (Chapter 2).

## **CHAPTER 1**

## 2017 CALENDAR YEAR HATCHERY STEELHEAD REPORT: IPC AND LSRCP MONITORING AND EVALUATION PROGRAMS IN THE STATE OF IDAHO

January 1, 2017—December 31, 2017

By Katie McBaine Alex LeCheminant Chuck Warren Forrest Bohlen Riley Brown

Idaho Department of Fish and Game 600 South Walnut Street P.O. Box 25 Boise, ID 83707

> Funded By Idaho Power Company 1221 W. Idaho St. Boise, ID 83702

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Lower Snake River Compensation Plan Office 1387 S. Vinnell Way, Suite 343 Boise, ID 83709

> LSRCP Agreement # F16AC00027 IDFG Report Number 24-03 October 2024

#### ABSTRACT

This report details components of summer steelhead Oncorhynchus mykiss monitoring, evaluation and management activities during calendar year 2017 for hatchery mitigation programs operated by IDFG and funded by the Lower Snake River Compensation Plan (LSRCP) and the Idaho Power Company (IPC). Information is reported for steelhead from four different hatcheries operated by the Idaho Department of Fish and Game (IDFG) including three (Clearwater, Hagerman and Magic Valley) owned by LSRCP and one (Niagara Springs) owned by IPC. Data includes juvenile production and releases, outmigration survival, adult returns, contribution to fisheries and returns to hatchery traps.

Hatcheries funded by LSRCP and operated by IDFG released 4,111,261 steelhead smolts which met the annual release goal of 3,953,000. Additionally, IPC's Niagara Springs hatchery released 1,824,359 steelhead smolts, which met their annual release goal of 1,800,000. Survival of juvenile release groups from release site to Lower granite Dam (LGR) ranged from 67.2%-92.4% with a weighted average of 81.6% which was similar to the previous ten-year weighted average of 79.7%.

We estimated hatchery-origin steelhead escapement above LGR by age and release-site using parentage-based tagging (PBT) and the salmonid compositional bootstrap interval (SCOBI) methodologies. We estimated 36,989 LSRCP/IPC hatchery origin steelhead from brood years 2012-2014 migrated upstream of LGR in 2017. PIT tags, used to generate in-season estimates of steelhead abundance, represented the PBT estimates at a rate of 96.1% across all PIT tagged release groups and age classes. We estimated 52,903 total hatchery steelhead returned to Bonneville Dam using PBT estimates at LGR, coupled with PIT-tag generated conversion rates between Bonneville and LGR.

Sport fisheries in Idaho were conducted for steelhead in the Snake, Clearwater, and Salmon rivers. We estimated anglers harvested 29,205 steelhead and expended 147,121 angler days of fishing effort throughout the fall 2016 and spring 2017 fisheries.

Based on escapement estimates at LGR, none of the LSRCP funded facilities operated by IDFG achieved the adult mitigation goals for summer steelhead. The number (and percent) of the project area escapement goal achieved by Clearwater, Hagerman, and Magic Valley fish hatcheries was 10,376 (74%), 5,713 (42%), and 7,348 (63%), respectively.

### INTRODUCTION

This report summarizes hatchery steelhead monitoring and evaluation (M&E) activities associated with the Lower Snake River Compensation Plan (LSRCP) and Idaho Power (IPC) mitigation programs, which occurred in Idaho during the 2017 calendar year. Information for this report is provided from six broodstock collection sources and four rearing hatcheries operated by the Idaho Department of Fish and Game (IDFG).

The LSRCP hatchery program was developed to mitigate for reduced survival that resulted from construction and operation of the four lower Snake River dams. The strategy was to produce and release enough juvenile steelhead to meet the program's adult return goals (Table 1). The mitigation objective for LSRCP funded facilities operated in Idaho includes 39,260 adults upstream of LGR and 78,500 downstream of LGR.

The IPC steelhead mitigation program is funded as part of the Hells Canyon Settlement Agreement (HCSA) of 1980 resulting from the construction and operation of the Hells Canyon Complex (Brownlee, Oxbow, and Hells Canyon dams). Mitigation goals established through the HCSA includes an annual smolt production target of 400,000 pounds to be reared at the Niagara Springs Fish Hatchery, which equates to approximately 1,800,000 yearling smolts at 4.5 fish per pound (Table 1). Although the HCSA does not specify an adult return mitigation goal, managers anticipate the IPC program at Niagara Springs Fish Hatchery to produce approximately 28,800 adults upstream of LGR and 43,200 downstream of LGR annually, based on similar survival assumptions used by the LSRCP program (Table 1).

A complete description and background of both the LSRCP and IPC programs and facilities can be found in Warren et al. (2018). Locations of facilities and juvenile release sites that are part of these programs are shown in Figure 1.

| Table 1. | Total adult return goals upstream and downstream of LGR for the LSRCP and IPC |
|----------|---|
|          | hatchery facilities operated by IDFG.   |

| Mitigation<br>program | Rearing hatchery  | Adult return goal<br>downstream of<br>LGR | Adult return goal<br>upstream of LGR | Total adult<br>return goal |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| LSRCP                 | Clearwater        | 28,000                                    | 14,000                               | 42,000                     |
| LSRCP                 | Hagerman National | 27,200                                    | 13,600                               | 40,800                     |
| LSRCP                 | Magic Valley      | 23,320                                    | 11,660                               | 34,980                     |
| Total LSRCF           | P Mitigation Goal | 78,520                                    | 39,260                               | 117,780                    |
| IPC                   | Niagara Springs   | 28,800                                    | 14,400                               | 43,200                     |

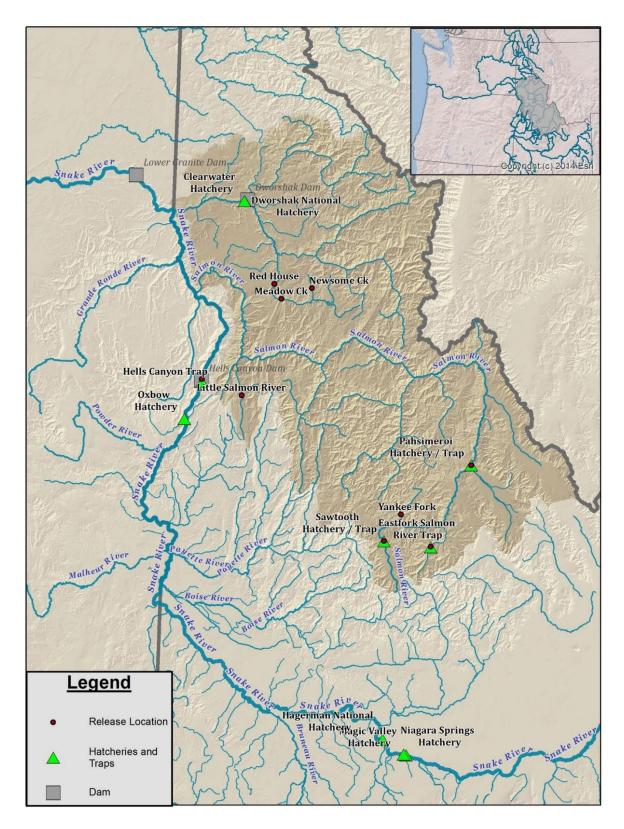


Figure 1. Location of steelhead release sites and hatchery facilities in Idaho associated with the LSRCP and IPC mitigation programs.

## JUVENILE PRODUCTION AND RELEASES

From March through May 2017, a total of 5,935,620 (1,824,359 IPC; 4,111,261 LSRCP) brood year 2016 yearling steelhead smolts were released at locations in the Clearwater, Salmon, and Snake River basins (Figures 1; Table 2). Release targets were achieved at all facilities. Due to elevated dissolved gas levels associated with high spill at Hells Canyon Dam, 81% of the Hells Canyon Release group was moved to Pittsburg Landing.

| Rearing hatchery       | Release site             | Stock     | Total<br>release | Size<br>fish/Lb. | AD only   | AD/CWT  | CWT<br>only | UNC only | PIT tag <sup>1</sup> | PBT tag<br>rate <sup>2</sup> |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|-------------|----------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Clearwater             | Newsome Cr.              | SFCR      | 145,264          | 5.0              |           |         | ,           | 145,264  | 5,988                | 0.97                         |
|                        | Meadow Cr.               | SFCR      | 340,005          | 4.9              | 340,005   |         |             |          | 6,189                | 0.96                         |
|                        | Meadow Cr.               | SFCR      | 256,938          | 4.9              |           |         | 156,346     | 100,592  | 4,493                | 0.98                         |
|                        | Red House Hole           | SFCR      | 238,476          | 5.0              | 238,476   |         |             |          | 4,793                | 0.98                         |
| Clearwater Totals      | Release Goal             | 843,000   | 980,683          |                  | 578,481   |         | 156,346     | 245,856  | 21,463               |                              |
| Hagerman               | EF Salmon R.             | EFNA      | 60,783           | 5.0              |           |         | 58,750      | 2,033    | 8,330                | 1.00                         |
|                        | Sawtooth Weir            | SAWT      | 1,507,255        | 4.9              | 1,242,107 | 265,148 |             |          | 25,822               | 0.98                         |
| Hagerman Totals        | Release Goal             | 1,560,000 | 1,568,038        |                  | 1,242,107 | 265,148 | 58,750      | 2,033    | 34,152               |                              |
| Magic Valley           | Pahsimeroi R.            | DWOR      | 93,240           | 4.5              |           |         | 92,204      | 1,036    | 4,177                | 0.94                         |
|                        | Little Salmon R.         | PAHS      | 187,600          | 4.6              | 187,600   |         |             |          | 2,192                | 1.00                         |
|                        | Pahsimeroi R.            | PAHS      | 282,500          | 4.6              | 282,500   |         |             |          | 5,667                | 1.00                         |
|                        | Little Salmon R.         | USAL      | 217,850          | 4.5              | 217,850   |         |             |          | 2,182                | 1.00                         |
|                        | Pahsimeroi R.            | USAL      | 155,660          | 4.6              |           |         | 152,751     | 2,909    | 7,098                | 0.99                         |
|                        | Yankee Fk. 3rd<br>Bridge | USAL      | 320,120          | 4.6              | 320,120   |         |             |          | 8,562                | 0.99                         |
|                        | Yankee Fk. Ponds         | USAL      | 305,570          | 4.2              | 85,290    |         |             | 220,280  | 4,655                | 1.00                         |
| Magic Valley Totals    | Release Goal             | 1,550,000 | 1,562,540        |                  | 1,093,360 |         | 244,955     | 224,225  | 34,533               |                              |
| Niagara Springs        | Little Salmon R.         | OXBO      | 255,708          | 4.6              | 255,708   |         |             |          | 2,779                | 0.90                         |
|                        | Hells Canyon             | OXBO      | 103,145          | 4.7              | 103,145   |         |             |          | 2,084                | 0.96                         |
|                        | Pittsburg Landing        | OXBO      | 446,065          | 4.7              | 446,065   |         |             |          | 6,380                | 0.84                         |
|                        | Little Salmon R.         | PAHS      | 213,421          | 4.4              | 213,421   |         |             |          | 2,297                | 0.95                         |
|                        | Pahsimeroi R.            | PAHS      | 806,020          | 4.7              | 806,020   |         |             |          | 8,961                | 0.92                         |
| Niagara Springs Totals | Release Goal             | 1,800,000 | 1,824,359        |                  | 1,824,359 |         |             |          | 22,501               |                              |
| Grand Totals           | Release Goal             | 5,753,000 | 5,935,620        |                  | 4,738,307 | 265,148 | 460,051     | 472,114  | 112,649              |                              |

 Table 2.
 Summary of brood year 2016 hatchery steelhead released in 2017 from IPC and LSRCP facilities.

<sup>1</sup> PIT tag release numbers are not in addition to other mark tag combinations but are included in those groups.

<sup>2</sup> PBT tag rate is the proportion of released smolts whose parental genotypes are in the broodstock database and can be tracked to the juvenile release site.

## **Out-migration Survival**

Survival rates of PIT-tagged juvenile steelhead are estimated from the release site to LGR using the PitPro program (Westhagen and Skalski 2009) developed in the School of Aquatic and Fishery Sciences at the University of Washington.

Juvenile survival rate estimates to LGR for all release groups ranged from 67.2-92.4% in 2017 (Table 3). Juvenile survival estimates of the various release groups to LGR were compared with previous years' estimates (Table 4). The weighted average survival of all groups combined in 2017 was 81.6%, as compared to 79.7% for all groups combined from migration years 2009-2016. As mentioned previously, 81% of the original Hells Canyon group was released at Pittsburg Landing (Snake River) in response to concerns over high total dissolved gas (TDG) levels at the dam. No differences were observed in juvenile survival to LGR for these two Snake River releases, indicating that Pittsburg Landing may be a viable release location if TDG levels are elevated in the future.

| Rearing hatchery | Release group           | Stock | PIT tags released | Release<br>date | 50% passage<br>date | 80% arrival<br>window | % survival<br>(95% Cl) |
|------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| CWFH             | Meadow Cr.              | SFCR  | 6,189             | 4/5/2017        | 4/20                | 4/15 - 5/5            | 88.7 (85.2-90.4)       |
|                  | Meadow Cr. UNC          | SFCR  | 4,493             | 4/4/2017        | 4/18                | 4/15 - 5/3            | 90.4 (86.8-92.3)       |
|                  | Newsome Cr.             | SFCR  | 5,988             | 4/12/2017       | 5/2                 | 4/21 - 5/16           | 84.1 (79.7-86.3)       |
|                  | Red House Hole          | SFCR  | 4,793             | 4/3/2017        | 4/14                | 4/8 - 5/5             | 88.5 (84.6-90.5)       |
| HNFH             | EF Salmon R. UNC        | EFNA  | 8,330             | 4/28/2017       | 5/9                 | 5/6 - 5/24            | 67.2 (60.5-70.5)       |
|                  | Sawtooth Weir           | SAWT  | 8,483             | 4/3/2017        | 4/30                | 4/18 - 5/11           | 76.0 (72.6-77.6)       |
|                  | Sawtooth PRAS           | SAWT  | 8,646             | 4/10/2017       | 4/20                | 4/17 - 4/26           | 81.4 (77.6-83.3)       |
|                  | Sawtooth Low Density    | SAWT  | 4,731             | 4/10/2017       | 4/23                | 4/18 - 5/9            | 77.9 (74.3-79.6)       |
|                  | Sawtooth Normal Density | SAWT  | 3,962             | 4/10/2017       | 4/23                | 4/18 - 5/9            | 77.2 (73.4-79.1)       |
| MVFH             | Little Salmon R.        | USAL  | 2,182             | 4/11/2017       | 4/23                | 4/19 - 5/17           | 89.1 (84.5-91.4)       |
|                  | Little Salmon R.        | PAHS  | 2,192             | 4/10/2017       | 4/21                | 4/16 - 5/11           | 89.9 (85.3-92.1)       |
|                  | Pahsimeroi R.           | PAHS  | 5,667             | 4/3/2017        | 4/22                | 4/13 - 5/8            | 74.2 (70.3-76.2)       |
|                  | Pahsimeroi R. UNC       | DWOR  | 4,177             | 4/18/2017       | 5/1                 | 4/25 - 5/11           | 81.2 (76.1-83.8)       |
|                  | Pahsimeroi R. UNC       | USAL  | 7,098             | 4/18/2017       | 5/1                 | 4/27 - 5/10           | 79.6 (76.3-81.3)       |
|                  | Yankee Fork R.          | USAL  | 8,562             | 4/14/2017       | 4/28                | 4/20 - 5/19           | 77.9 (74.6-79.5)       |
|                  | Yankee Fork Pond UNC    | USAL  | 4,655             | 4/27/2017       | 5/14                | 5/9 - 5/25            | 71.3 (66.1-73.9)       |
| NIAG             | Hells Canyon Dam        | OXBO  | 2,084             | 5/1/2017        | 5/9                 | 5/9 - 5/26            | 92.4 (81.8-97.6)       |
|                  | Pittsburg Landing       | OXBO  | 6,380             | 4/20/2017       | 5/3                 | 4/28 - 5/12           | 92.2 (88.4-94.1)       |
|                  | Little Salmon R.        | PAHS  | 2,297             | 4/11/2017       | 4/22                | 4/17 - 5/10           | 90.7 (86.4-92.9)       |
|                  | Little Salmon R.        | OXBO  | 2,779             | 4/13/2017       | 4/26                | 4/23 - 5/11           | 90.5 (84.9-93.3)       |
|                  | Pahsimeroi R.           | PAHS  | 8,961             | 3/27/2017       | 4/22                | 4/11 -5/9             | 74.9 (71.7-76.5)       |

Table 3.Estimated survival rates from release to LGR of brood year 2016 steelhead released from IPC and LSRCP hatchery<br/>facilities in 2017. All release groups were adipose fin clipped unless otherwise noted.

|                         |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 2009-2016 |
|-------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| Rearing hatchery        | Stock | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | average   |
| Clearwater              | DWOR  | 83.1 | 83.3 | 80.3 | 74.0 | 62.8 | 85.6 | 80.5 |      |      | 78.5      |
|                         | SFCR  |      |      | 80.4 | 81.5 | 65.4 | 86.0 | 72.9 | 83.3 | 88.4 | 78.2      |
| Clearwater Average      |       | 83.1 | 83.3 | 80.3 | 76.7 | 63.6 | 85.7 | 77.6 | 83.3 | 88.4 | 79.2      |
| Hagerman                | EFNA  | 71.8 | 70.9 | 79.9 | 81.2 | 62.6 | 66.8 | 61.6 | 63.6 | 67.2 | 69.8      |
| -                       | SAWT  | 80.8 | 74.6 | 79.9 | 72.3 | 80.4 | 79.5 | 72.4 | 71.2 | 76.4 | 76.4      |
| Hagerman Average        |       | 80.8 | 74.3 | 79.9 | 73.5 | 78.3 | 78.9 | 72.0 | 70.8 | 76.1 | 76.1      |
| Magic Valley            | DWOR  | 78.9 | 76.5 | 72.0 | 77.2 | 63.4 | 77.9 | 64.1 | 82.4 | 81.2 | 74.0      |
|                         | PAHS  | 81.7 | 86.6 | 78.4 | 85.5 | 91.7 | 89.8 | 87.4 | 89.4 | 80.5 | 86.3      |
|                         | SAWT  | 76.9 | 90.6 | 87.1 | 80.6 |      |      |      |      |      | 83.8      |
|                         | USAL  | 73.5 | 84.3 | 89.3 | 76.4 | 80.1 | 78.6 | 81.0 | 83.3 | 79.3 | 80.8      |
| Magic Valley Average    |       | 79.7 | 81.2 | 76.4 | 80.1 | 73.7 | 82.0 | 81.5 | 85.1 | 79.8 | 80.0      |
| Niagara Springs         | OXBO  | 88.9 | 91.8 | 72.8 | 71.8 | 53.9 | 75.0 | 83.5 | 80.3 | 91.7 | 77.2      |
|                         | PAHS  | 89.7 | 95.2 | 76.4 | 74.9 | 69.0 | 96.7 | 90.6 | 87.2 | 78.2 | 85.0      |
| Niagara Springs Average |       | 89.3 | 93.6 | 75.3 | 73.5 | 66.9 | 89.9 | 87.6 | 84.1 | 84.2 | 82.5      |
| Weighted Average        |       | 83.8 | 83.7 | 77.5 | 75.7 | 70.9 | 84.5 | 80.3 | 80.9 | 81.6 | 79.7      |

Table 4.Annual and eight-year average estimated survival (percent) from release to LGR for steelhead smolts released from<br/>IPC and LSRCP hatcheries, by stock and migration year 2009-2017.

#### ADULT RETURNS

This section accounts for adult hatchery steelhead returning to Bonneville Dam, the Project Area (defined as returns to LGR), harvest in Idaho, and at hatchery traps in Idaho. Most adult hatchery steelhead returning to Idaho during the 2016-17 run were progeny from brood years 2014 (age-3) and 2013 (age-4) and small numbers of progeny from brood years 2012 and older in the analysis of adult returns described below.

#### Returns to Bonneville and Lower Granite dams

Estimates of the stock and cohort (brood year) composition of returning adult steelhead to Bonneville Dam and LGR in spawn year 2017 were made based on PIT tag detections at Bonneville Dam and LGR and with PBT analysis at LGR. For the purposes of this report, spawn year 2017 adult returns encompass data collected at Bonneville Dam and LGR from July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017.

# Estimated Escapement of Adult Hatchery Steelhead at Bonneville Dam, Ice Harbor Dam and Lower Granite Dam Based on PIT Tag Detections

Detections of PIT tagged hatchery origin steelhead at Bonneville Dam, Ice Harbor Dam, and LGR fish ladders were expanded by dividing each unique PIT tag detection by the tagging rate of the release group that the PIT tag represents. Expanded detections were summed across the migration period to estimate the escapement of steelhead from each release group from all steelhead hatcheries in Idaho. Detections were also adjusted by dividing the expanded PIT tag detection by the detection efficiency of the PIT tag array located in the adult fish ladder. Detection efficiency is defined as the proportion of tagged fish detected upstream of a dam that were also detected at the dam. The detection efficiencies for the 2016-17 adult migration year were 93.8% for Bonneville Dam, 99.7% for Ice Harbor Dam, and 100% for LGR. During the 2016-17 steelhead run an estimated 54,203 adult steelhead from Clearwater, Hagerman, Magic Valley, and Niagara Springs fish hatcheries passed upstream of Bonneville Dam. An estimated 36,899 of these crossed Ice Harbor Dam for a 68% conversion rate from Bonneville Dam and an estimated 35,548 of these fish crossed LGR for a 96% conversion rate from Ice Harbor Dam and a 66% conversion rate from Bonneville Dam and a 66% conversion rate from Bonneville Dam (Table 5).

Table 5. Summary of expanded PIT tag estimates for brood years 2012, 2013, and 2014 adult steelhead returning to Bonneville, Ice Harbor, and Lower Granite dams during the 2016-17 run year. Release groups not represented by PIT tags are depicted as "N/A".

|                                       | Bo                    | nneville Dar          | n <sup>1</sup>        | lce                   | Harbor Dar            | n <sup>1</sup>        | Low                   | er Granite D          | )am                   |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Release group                         | Brood<br>year<br>2014 | Brood<br>year<br>2013 | Brood<br>year<br>2012 | Brood<br>year<br>2014 | Brood<br>year<br>2013 | Brood<br>year<br>2012 | Brood<br>year<br>2014 | Brood<br>year<br>2013 | Brood<br>year<br>2012 |
| Clearwater Fish Hatchery              |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Meadow CrDWOR-UNC                     | 92                    | 1,240                 | 0                     | 87                    | 1,006                 | 0                     | 87                    | 1,006                 |                       |
| Newsome CrDWOR-UNC                    | 0                     | 2,296                 | 109                   | 0                     | 1,899                 | 52                    | 0                     | 1,899                 | 5                     |
| Red House-DWOR-AD                     | 0                     | 4,496                 | 53                    | 0                     | 3,349                 | 50                    | 0                     | 2,978                 | 5                     |
| Meadow CrDWOR-AD                      | 0                     | 1,712                 | 56                    | 0                     | 1,249                 | 0                     | 0                     | 1,249                 |                       |
| Meadow CrSFCR-AD                      | 90                    | 1,068                 | 0                     | 84                    | 702                   | 0                     | 84                    | 675                   |                       |
| Meadow CrSFCR-UNC                     | 0                     | 1,624                 | 0                     | 0                     | 1,253                 | 0                     | 0                     | 1,253                 |                       |
| Clearwater Fish Hatchery Total        | 182                   | 12,435                | 219                   | 171                   | 9,458                 | 102                   | 171                   | 9,060                 | 10                    |
| Hagerman National Fish Hatchery       |                       | ·                     |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       | ·                     |                       |
| Upper EF Salmon REFNA-AD              | 63                    | 335                   | 0                     | 59                    | 227                   | 0                     | 49                    | 217                   |                       |
| Sawtooth-SAWT-AD                      | 1,028                 | 4,963                 | 0                     | 816                   | 2,541                 | 0                     | 816                   | 2,541                 |                       |
| Yankee FkSAWT-AD                      | N/A                   | N/A                   | 0                     | N/A                   | N/A                   | 0                     | N/A                   | N/A                   |                       |
| McNabb PtSAWT-AD                      | 98                    | 467                   | 0                     | 78                    | 239                   | 0                     | 78                    | 239                   |                       |
| Hagerman National Fish Hatchery Total | 1,188                 | 5,764                 | 0                     | 953                   | 3,006                 | 0                     | 943                   | 2,997                 |                       |
| Magic Valley Fish Hatchery            | -                     |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       | ·                     |                       |
| Red Rock-PAHS-AD                      | 0                     | 222                   | 0                     | 0                     | 138                   | 0                     | 0                     | 138                   |                       |
| Shoup BrPAHS-AD                       | 0                     | 824                   | 0                     | 0                     | 630                   | 0                     | 0                     | 630                   |                       |
| Colston CnrPAHS-AD                    | 152                   | 1,110                 | 0                     | 0                     | 669                   | 0                     | 0                     | 595                   |                       |
| Little Salmon-PAHS-AD                 | 1,022                 | 2,057                 | 0                     | 958                   | 1,416                 | 0                     | 958                   | 1,416                 |                       |
| Little Salmon-DWOR-AD                 | N/A                   | N/A                   | 95                    | N/A                   | N/A                   | 89                    | N/A                   | N/A                   | 8                     |
| Little Salmon-USAL-AD                 | 0                     | 2,307                 | N/A                   | 0                     | 1,700                 | N/A                   | 0                     | 1,700                 | N/                    |
| Pahsimeroi-USAL-UNC                   | 0                     | N/A                   | 45                    | 0                     | N/A                   | 42                    | 0                     | N/A                   | 2                     |
| Pahsimeroi-DWOR-UNC                   | 0                     | 1,064                 | 29                    | 0                     | 881                   | 28                    | 0                     | 846                   | 2                     |

|                                     | Bo                    | onneville Da          | m¹                    | lce                   | Harbor Da             | m <sup>1</sup>        | Lower Granite Dam     |                       |                       |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Release group                       | Brood<br>year<br>2014 | Brood<br>year<br>2013 | Brood<br>year<br>2012 | Brood<br>year<br>2014 | Brood<br>year<br>2013 | Brood<br>year<br>2012 | Brood<br>year<br>2014 | Brood<br>year<br>2013 | Brood<br>year<br>2012 |
| Squaw CrDWOR-AD                     | N/A                   | N/A                   | 0                     | N/A                   | N/A                   | 0                     | N/A                   | N/A                   | 0                     |
| Squaw CrUSAL-AD                     | N/A                   | 1,770                 | N/A                   | N/A                   | 1,244                 | N/A                   | N/A                   | 1,106                 | N/A                   |
| Yankee FkDWOR-UNC                   | 0                     | N/A                   | 0                     | 0                     | N/A                   | 0                     | 0                     | N/A                   | 0                     |
| Yankee FkDWOR-AD                    | 0                     | N/A                   | 0                     | 0                     | N/A                   | 0                     | 0                     | N/A                   | 0                     |
| Yankee FkUSAL-UNC                   | 0                     | 803                   | N/A                   | 0                     | 627                   | N/A                   | 0                     | 565                   | N/A                   |
| Yankee FkUSAL-AD                    | 0                     | 1,718                 | N/A                   | 0                     | 1,334                 | N/A                   | 0                     | 1,058                 | N/A                   |
| Magic Valley Fish Hatchery Total    | 1,174                 | 11,875                | 169                   | 958                   | 8,639                 | 159                   | 958                   | 8,054                 | 138                   |
| Niagara Springs Fish Hatchery       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Pahsimeroi-PAHS-AD                  | 1,408                 | 7,248                 | 0                     | 1,189                 | 4,705                 | 0                     | 1,189                 | 4,574                 | 0                     |
| Little Salmon-PAHS-AD               | 772                   | 2,420                 | 0                     | 724                   | 1,766                 | 0                     | 724                   | 1,765                 | 0                     |
| Hells Canyon-OXBO-AD                | 729                   | 8,617                 | 0                     | 588                   | 4,483                 | 0                     | 588                   | 4,287                 | 0                     |
| Little Salmon-OXBO-AD               | 0                     | N/A                   | N/A                   | 0                     | N/A                   | N/A                   | 0                     | N/A                   | N/A                   |
| Hells Canyon-PAHS-AD                | N/A                   | N/A                   | 0                     | N/A                   | N/A                   | 0                     | N/A                   | N/A                   | 0                     |
| Niagara Springs Fish Hatchery Total | 2,910                 | 18,285                | 0                     | 2,500                 | 10,954                | 0                     | 2,501                 | 10,626                | 0                     |
| Total                               | 5,454                 | 48,359                | 388                   | 4,582                 | 32,057                | 261                   | 4,573                 | 30,737                | 240                   |
| Grand Total                         | -,                    | -,                    | 54,201                | ,                     | - ,                   | 36,900                | ,                     | ,                     | 35,550                |

<sup>1</sup> Estimates at Bonneville Dam were adjusted for a PIT tag detection efficiency of 93.8% and estimates at Ice Harbor Dam were adjusted for a PIT tag efficiency of 99.7%. Detection efficiency at Lower Granite Dam was estimated at 100%.

# Estimated Escapement of Hatchery Steelhead at Lower Granite Dam Based on Window Counts and Parentage Based Tagging (PBT) Analysis for the 2016-2017 Run-Year

Since return year 2012, IDFG has used Parentage Based Tagging (PBT) to estimate the stock- and age-specific returns of hatchery-origin steelhead to LGR. Estimates are derived using parentage analysis from tissue samples collected at the LGR fish trap throughout the adult return. The genetic and analytical methods used to decompose steelhead escapement over LGR can be found in Steele et al. (2018), Warren et al. (2018) and Camacho et al. (2018).

## Lower Granite Dam Trap Operations

During the 2016-2017 run year, the LGR trap was operated Monday through Friday from July 1 through August 17, 2016, then shifted to seven days per week from August 18 through November 20, 2016. The trap was closed for the winter November 21, 2016 through March 13, 2017, then reopened for sampling Monday through Friday from March 14 through June 30, 2017. A systematic trap rate of approximately 20% was used through the fall and spring trapping period. The goal for ad-clipped Steelhead was to collect approximately 2,000 tissue samples throughout the run. To achieve this, tissue samples from a subset of the adults trapped were collected throughout the return. The goal for unclipped Steelhead was to collect dissue samples from all fish handled at the adult trap. Samples collected from unclipped steelhead are part of an ongoing evaluation to estimate the stock composition of the wild return (see Camacho et al. 2018). Because it is not possible to visually distinguish wild from unclipped hatchery steelhead, all the unclipped fish that were sampled were analyzed using PBT analysis. As a result, the sample rate for the unclipped hatchery group was higher than for the ad-clipped hatchery group (Table 6).

#### Decomposing Hatchery Steelhead into Hatchery of Origin, Stock, and Cohort

During the period between July 1, 2016 and June 30, 2017, tissue samples were systematically collected from 3,365 ad-clipped Steelhead and 4,576 unclipped Steelhead. For the ad-clipped group 2,000 samples were selected from the 3,365 samples collected to include in the analysis. Of these, 1,931 samples were successfully genotyped and used in the analysis. Of the 4,576 samples collected from unclipped steelhead, 1,511 assigned to the PBT baseline as hatchery fish. The hatchery escapement estimate was decomposed into hatchery of origin, stock, cohort and release site using the Salmonid Composition Bootstrap Intervals (SCOBI) script in the R computer program environment, which produces a point-estimate and associated 90% confidence intervals (Steinhorst et al. 2017; Camacho et al. 2018).

Results from the SCOBI decomposition analysis included escapement estimates of 78,549 ad-clipped and 7,701 unclipped hatchery-origin fish (Camacho et al. 2018; Table 6). After accounting for tag rates, all of the 1,931 samples from ad-clipped fish assigned to the PBT baseline (Table 7).

|              |            | _                            | Hatchery of            | origin ad-cli  | pped               | Hatchery origin ad-intact |                |                    |  |
|--------------|------------|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--|
| Strata start | Strata end | Trap<br>closures (#<br>days) | Escapement<br>estimate | Sample<br>size | Sample rate<br>(%) | Escapement<br>estimate    | Sample<br>size | Sample<br>rate (%) |  |
| 7/1/2016     | 8/21/2016  | 0                            | 2,466                  | 83             | 3.4                | 40                        | 8              | 20.0               |  |
| 8/22/2016    | 9/11/2016  | 0                            | 2,257                  | 105            | 4.7                | 58                        | 11             | 19.0               |  |
| 9/12/2016    | 9/18/2016  | 0                            | 6,123                  | 150            | 2.4                | 142                       | 26             | 18.3               |  |
| 9/19/2016    | 9/25/2016  | 0                            | 12,294                 | 301            | 2.4                | 513                       | 105            | 20.5               |  |
| 9/26/2016    | 10/2/2016  | 0                            | 10,688                 | 260            | 2.4                | 732                       | 149            | 20.4               |  |
| 10/3/2016    | 10/9/2016  | 0                            | 15,948                 | 380            | 2.4                | 1,415                     | 294            | 20.8               |  |
| 10/10/2016   | 10/16/2016 | 0                            | 9,250                  | 219            | 2.4                | 1,162                     | 261            | 22.5               |  |
| 10/17/2016   | 10/23/2016 | 0                            | 6,398                  | 147            | 2.3                | 939                       | 201            | 21.4               |  |
| 10/24/2016   | 12/31/2016 | 35                           | 8,948                  | 190            | 2.1                | 1,319                     | 223            | 16.9               |  |
| 1/1/2017     | 3/13/2017  | 71                           |                        |                | Ladder C           | losed                     |                |                    |  |
| 3/14/2017    | 6/30/2017  | 0                            | 4,177                  | 96             | 2.3                | 1,381                     | 233            | 16.9               |  |
|              | Totals:    |                              | 78,549                 | 1,931          | 2.5                | 7,701                     | 1,511          | 19.6               |  |

Table 6.Stratification scheme used to estimate the escapement of hatchery-origin steelhead at LGR for the 2016-2017 run year<br/>Sample size and resulting sample rates include only samples that resulted in useable genotypes.

Table 7.Summary of escapement estimates of ad-clipped ("AD") and ad-intact ("UNC") hatchery steelhead returning to LGR<br/>during the 2016-17 run based on SCOBI decomposition analysis. The upper and lower ranges represent the 90%<br/>confidence interval of the estimate.

|                                       | BY20          | 12         |               | BY 20      | 13                  | BY 2014             |          |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|--|
| Stock-release group                   | Ad-clip       | No-clip    | Ad-clip       |            | No-clip             | Ad-clip             | No-clip  |  |
| DWOR-MeadowCr-AD                      | 0             | 0          |               | 2,793 -    | 34 (14-58)          | 0                   |          |  |
| DWOR-MeadowCr-UNC                     | 0             | 0          |               | 41 (0-129) | 776 -               | 0                   | 15 (4-30 |  |
| DWOR-NewsomeCr-UNC                    | 0             | 0          |               | 0          | 1,350 (1219-1487)   | 0                   | 19 (5-36 |  |
| DWOR-RedHouse-AD                      | 0             | 0          | 2,716 (2,1    | 190-3,283) | 13                  | 158 (41-302)        | (        |  |
| DWOR-MeadowCr/Redhouse-AD             | 38 (0-126)    | 0          |               | 0          | 0                   | 0                   | (        |  |
| DWOR-MeadowCr/NewsomeCr-UNC           | 0             | 30 -       |               | 0          | 0                   | 0                   | (        |  |
| SFCR-MeadowCr-AD                      | 0             | 0          |               | 716 -      | 23 (8-42)           | 82 (0-185)          | (        |  |
| SFCR-MeadowCr-UNC                     | 0             | 0          |               | 0          | 1,533 -             | 0                   | 20 (5-38 |  |
| SFCR-MeadowCr/Redhouse-AD             | 0             | 10 (0-22)  |               | 0          | 0                   | 0                   | (        |  |
| SFCR-MeadowCr/NewsomeCr-UNC           | 0             | 9 (0-22)   |               | 0          | 0                   | 0                   | (        |  |
| Clearwater Fish Hatchery Total        | 38            | 49         |               | 6,266      | 3,729               | 240                 | 54       |  |
| DWOR-NFClearwaterR-AD                 | 514 (295-775) | 0          | 18,122 (16,87 | 73-19,400) | 37 (15-60)          | 204 (81-375)        | (        |  |
| DWOR-NFClearwaterR/ClearCr-AD         | 42 (0-123)    | 0          |               | 0          | 0                   | 0                   | (        |  |
| DWOR-NF/SFClearwaterR-AD              | 62 (0-148)    | 0          | 4,735 (4,0    | )39-5,457) | 21 (5-40)           | 0                   | (        |  |
| DWOR-LoloCr-UNC                       | 0             | 34 (12-59) |               | 77 (0-177) | 1,692 (1,543-1,847) | 0                   | 6 (0-18  |  |
| DWOR-ClearCr-AD                       | 0             | 0          | 3,543 (2,9    | 905-4,186) | 12 (0-26)           | 0                   | (        |  |
| DWOR-SFClearwaterR-AD                 | 0             | 0          | 1,678 (1,2    | 270-2,109) | 7 (0-17)            | 43 (0-130)          | (        |  |
| DWOR-SFClearwaterR/ClearCr-AD         | 0             | 0          | 2,491 (1,9    | 983-2,999) | 5 (0-13)            | 0                   | (        |  |
| Dworshak Fish Hatchery Total          | 618           | 34         |               | 30,646     | 1,774               | 247                 | (        |  |
| EFNAT-EFSalmonR-UNC                   | 0             | 5 (0-15)   |               | 0          | 275 (213-338)       | 0                   | 14 (0-28 |  |
| SAWT-UpperSalmonR-McNabb-AD           | 0             | 0          | 23            | 2 (84-402) |                     | 161 (41-292)        | (        |  |
| SAWT-UpperSalmonR-SawtoothFH-AD       | 0             | 0          | 4,158 (3,5    | 503-4,827) | 14 (0-28)           | 849 (562-1,152)     | 5 (0-14  |  |
| Hagerman National Fish Hatchery Total | 0             | 5          |               | 4,390      | 289                 | 1,010               | 1        |  |
| CGRW-CottonWoodGR-WA                  | 0             | 0          | 4,642 (3,9    | 952-5,344) | 42 (19-68)          | 1,497 (1,112-1,921) | 15 (0-32 |  |
| TOUW-TouchetR-WA                      | 0             | 0          |               | 41 (0-130) | 56 (29-85)          | 0                   |          |  |
| TUCA-TucannonR-WA                     | 0             | 0          | 9             | 5 (21-200) | 94 (58-132)         | 0                   | 21 (5-39 |  |
| LYON Total                            | 0             | 0          |               | 4,778      | 192                 | 1,497               | 3        |  |
| DWOR-LittleSalmonR-AD                 | 44 (0-141)    | 0          |               | 0          | 0                   | 0                   |          |  |
| DWOR-PahsimeroiR-UNC                  | 0             | 0          |               | 44 (0-141) | 569 (481-660)       | 0                   |          |  |
| DWOR-YankeeForkSalmonR-AD             | 39 (0-128)    | 0          |               | 0          | 0                   | 0                   | (        |  |

# Table 7. Continued

|                                     | BY20 <sup>2</sup> | 12        | BY 20               | )13           | BY 2014           |          |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|
| Stock-release group                 | Ad-clip           | No-clip   | Ad-clip             | No-clip       | Ad-clip           | No-clip  |
| PAHS-LittleSalmonR-AD               | 0                 | 0         | 893 -               | 0             | 640 (382-927)     | 0        |
| PAHS-Up.SalmonR-Pahsimeroi-AD       | 0                 | 0         | 1,069 (738-1430)    | 9 (0-20)      | 642 (399-910)     | 5 (0-16) |
| USAL-LittleSalmonR-AD               | 0                 | 0         | 1,474 -             | 0             | 0                 | 0        |
| USAL-PahsimeroiR-UNC                | 0                 | 22 (6-43) | 0                   | 0             | 0                 | 6 (0-18) |
| USAL-SquawCr-AD                     | 0                 | 0         | 820 (533-1141)      | 5 (0-14)      | 0                 | 0        |
| USAL-YankeeForkSalmonR-AD           | 0                 | 0         | 1,241 -             | 504 (422-592) | 0                 | 0        |
| USAL-YankeeForkSalmonR-UNC          | 0                 | 0         | 0                   | 215 (163-272) | 0                 | 0        |
| Magic Valley Fish Hatchery Total    | 83                | 22        | 4,648               | 1,302         | 1,282             | 11       |
| OXBO-LittleSalmonR-AD               | 0                 | 0         | 0                   | 0             | 42 (0-123)        | 0        |
| OXBO-SnakeR-HellsCanyon-AD          | 0                 | 0         | 4,220 (3,603-4,875) | 0             | 956 (655-1,283)   | 0        |
| PAHS-LittleSalmonR-AD               | 0                 | 0         | 1562 -              | 5 (0-15)      | 254 (103-433)     | 0        |
| PAHS-LittleSalmonR/PahsimeroiR-AD   | 0                 | 0         | 39 (0-125)          | 0             | 0                 | 0        |
| PAHS-PahsimeroiR-AD                 | 0                 | 0         | 4,204 (3,561-4,871) | 11 (0-25)     | 1,336 (974-1,720) | 0        |
| PAHS-SnakeR-HellsCanyon-AD          | 0                 | 0         | 30 (0-89)           | 0             | 0                 | 0        |
| Niagara Springs Fish Hatchery Total | 0                 | 0         | 10,948              | 16            | 2,588             | 0        |
| WALL-UNK                            | 0                 | 0         | 6,672 (5,873-7,462) | 59 (33-87)    | 826 (539-1,141)   | 6 (0-17) |
| IMNA-UNK                            | 40 (0-122)        | 0         | 1,232 (885-1,597)   | 0             | 199 (71-360)      | 0        |
| Irrigon Total                       | 40                | 0         | 7,904               | 59            | 1,025             | 6        |
| DWOR-NFCW-EggBox                    | 0                 | 0         | 0                   | 5             | 0                 | 0        |
| PAH-EggBox                          | 0                 | 5 (0-15)  | 0                   | 0             | 0                 | 0        |
| 2011-PAH-BeaverCr-EggBox            |                   |           |                     |               |                   | 6        |
| BY 2015                             |                   |           |                     |               |                   | 221      |
| Unassigned-UNC <sup>1</sup>         |                   |           |                     |               |                   | 76       |
| Unassigned-AD <sup>1</sup>          |                   |           |                     |               |                   | 86       |
| Grand Total                         |                   |           |                     |               |                   | 30,409   |

\*Confidence intervals not provided due to single estimate for PAH-Little Salmon release from MVFH and NIAG, estimates were partitioned based on proportion of tag expansion sum for total Little Salmon release.

<sup>1</sup>Assigned to PBT baseline, but unable to designate release group.

## Lower Granite Dam Escapement Goals

The LSRCP funded hatcheries have specific mitigation goals for returning adults to LGR (Table 8). The IPC funded facility, Niagara Springs Fish Hatchery, does not have a specific adult mitigation goal. However, managers anticipate 14,400 adults annually from Niagara Springs based on similar survival assumptions used by the LSRCP program.

Based on decomposition of the 2016-17 LGR escapement, the percentage of the escapement goal achieved ranged from 42 – 94% across the four hatchery facilities operated by IDFG (Table 8; Appendix A). With the exception of the Clearwater Fish Hatchery, 2016-17 escapement for all facilities was substantially lower than the previous 5-year average.

Table 8.Hatchery-specific performance of 2016-17 adult returns in relation to LGR<br/>escapement goals and previous 5-year average returns.

| Hatchery          | LGR<br>escapement<br>goal | Estimated return to LGR in 2016-17 | Percent of LGR<br>escapement goal<br>achieved in 2016-17 | Previous 5-year average return |
|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Clearwater        | 14,000                    | 10,376                             | 74%  | 9,205                          |
| Hagerman National | 13,600                    | 5,713                              | 42%  | 17,406                         |
| Magic Valley      | 11,660                    | 7,348                              | 63%  | 12,467                         |
| Niagara Springs   | 14,400                    | 13,552                             | 94%  | 23,964                         |

# Adult Steelhead Escapement Estimates at Bonneville Dam Based on the Lower Granite SCOBI analysis and PIT Tag Conversion Rates

Comparisons of Parentage Based Tagging escapement estimates to PIT tag estimates at LGR in previous years suggest that PIT tags underrepresent the return of Steelhead to the Snake River Basin (Warren et al. 2018). To account for the potential under-representation of PIT tags used for the Bonneville escapement estimate, we combined the Parentage Based Tagging (PBT) data at LGR with the observed PIT tag conversion rates between Bonneville Dam and LGR for each release group. The PBT estimate at LGR for each release group was divided by the age-specific PIT tag conversion rate for that release group to derive the escapement estimate at Bonneville Dam for facilities operated by IDFG. (Table 9).

| Table 9. | Bonneville Dam and Lower Granite Dam escapement estimates of adult steelhead based on PBT analysis for hatchery |
|----------|---|
|          | facilities operated by IDFG.  |

|                  |                                    |      | Bonneville Dam |       | Lov  | wer Granite Da | m     |
|------------------|------------------------------------|------|----------------|-------|------|----------------|-------|
| Hatchery         | Stock-release group                | 2012 | 2013           | 2014  | 2012 | 2013           | 2014  |
| CLFH             | DWOR-MeadowCr-AD                   | -    | 3,455          | -     | -    | 2,827          | -     |
|                  | DWOR-MeadowCr-UNC                  | -    | 1,021          | 15    | -    | 817            | 15    |
|                  | DWOR-NewsomeCr-UNC                 | -    | 1,668          | 19    | -    | 1,350          | 19    |
|                  | DWOR-RedHouseHole-AD               | -    | 3,804          | 158   | -    | 2,729          | 158   |
|                  | DWOR-Meadow Cr/Red House Hole-AD   | 38   | -              | -     | 38   | -              | -     |
|                  | DWOR-Meadow Cr/Newsome Cr-UNC      | 45   | -              | -     | 30   | -              | -     |
|                  | SFCR-MeadowCr-AD                   | -    | 1,138          | 82    | -    | 739            | 82    |
|                  | SFCR-MeadowCr-UNC                  | -    | 1,993          | 20    | -    | 1,533          | 20    |
|                  | SFCR-Meadow Cr/Red House Hole-AD   | 10   | -              | -     | 10   | -              | -     |
|                  | SFCR-Meadow Cr/Newsome Cr-UNC      | 9    | -              | -     | 9    | -              | -     |
| <b>CLFH</b> Tota | al                                 | 102  | 13,080         | 294   | 87   | 9,995          | 294   |
| HNFH             | EFNA-EFSalmonR-UNC                 | 5    | 383            | 17    | 5    | 275            | 14    |
|                  | SAWT-UpperSalmonR-McNabb-AD        | -    | 391            | 185   | -    | 232            | 161   |
|                  | SAWT-UpperSalmonR-SawtoothFH-AD    | -    | 7,027          | 982   | -    | 4,172          | 854   |
| HNFH Tota        | al                                 | 5    | 7,800          | 1,184 | 5    | 4679           | 1,029 |
| MVFH             | DWOR-LittleSalmonR-AD              | 44   | -              | -     | 44   | -              | -     |
|                  | DWOR-PahsimeroiR-UNC               | -    | 724            | -     | -    | 613            | -     |
|                  | DWOR-YankeeForkSalmonR-AD          | 39   | -              | -     | 39   | -              | -     |
|                  | PAHS-LittleSalmonR-AD              | -    | 1,172          | 640   | -    | 893            | 640   |
|                  | PAHS-Up.SalmonR-BelowPahsimeroi-AD | -    | 1,824          | 647   | -    | 1,078          | 647   |
|                  | USAL-LittleSalmonR-AD              | -    | 1,965          | -     | -    | 1,474          | -     |
|                  | USAL-PahsimeroiR-UNC               | 44   | -              | 6     | 22   | -              | 6     |
|                  | USAL-SquawCr-AD                    | -    | 1,341          | -     | -    | 825            | -     |
|                  | USAL-YankeeForkSalmonR-AD          | -    | 2,483          | -     | -    | 1,745          | -     |
|                  | USAL-YankeeForkSalmonR-UNC         | -    | 293            | -     | -    | 215            | -     |
| MVFH Tota        | al                                 | 127  | 9,803          | 1,293 | 105  | 6,843          | 1,293 |
| NIAG             | OXBO-LittleSalmonR-AD              | -    | -              | 50    | -    | -              | 42    |
|                  | OXBO-SnakeR-HellsCanyon-AD         | -    | 7,712          | 1,024 | -    | 4,220          | 956   |
|                  | PAHS-LittleSalmonR-AD              | -    | 2,089          | 305   | -    | 1,567          | 254   |
|                  | PAHS-LittleSalmonR/PahsimeroiR-AD  | -    | 52             | -     | -    | 39             | -     |
|                  | PAHS-PahsimeroiR-AD                | -    | 6,470          | 1,457 | -    | 4,215          | 1,336 |
|                  | PAHS-SnakeR-HellsCanyon-AD         | -    | 55             | -     | -    | 30             | -     |
| NIAG Tota        |                                    | 0    | 16,378         | 2,837 | 0    | 10,071         | 2,588 |
| Grand Tota       | al                                 | 234  | 47,061         | 5,608 | 197  | 31,588         | 5,204 |

## Comparison of Lower Granite Dam Escapement Estimates Based on PIT Tag Detections and PBT Analysis

PIT tag- and PBT adult escapement estimates over LGR are independent of each other and are expected to differ slightly. PBT-based estimates derived from the ad clipped and ad intact SCOBI models were combined into hatchery-stock-brood year release groups for comparison against adult escapement estimates made with PIT detections at LGR (Table 10). There were 19 groups that had fish represented in both methodologies. In those instances, the estimate based on the SCOBI model was greater than the estimate based on PIT detections in 58% of the groups, which is consistent with comparisons between the two methodologies in previous years (Warren et al. 2018).

|                       |       | Brood ye | ar 2014 | Brood ye | ar 2013 | Brood ye | ar 2012 |
|-----------------------|-------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| Rearing hatchery      | Stock | PBT      | PIT     | PBT      | PIT     | PBT      | PIT     |
| Clearwater            | DWOR  | 192      | 87      | 7,723    | 7,132   | 68       | 102     |
|                       | SFCR  | 102      | 84      | 2,272    | 1,928   | 19       | 0       |
| Clearwater Total      |       | 294      | 171     | 9,995    | 9,060   | 87       | 102     |
| Hagerman              | EFNA  | 14       | 49      | 275      | 217     | 5        | 0       |
|                       | SAWT  | 1,015    | 894     | 4,404    | 2,780   | 0        | 0       |
| Hagerman Total        |       | 1,029    | 943     | 4,679    | 2,997   | 5        | 0       |
| Magic Valley          | DWOR  | 0        | 0       | 613      | 846     | 83       | 117     |
|                       | PAHS  | 1,287    | 958     | 1,078    | 2,780   | 0        | 0       |
|                       | USAL  | 6        | 0       | 4,259    | 4,428   | 22       | 21      |
| Magic Valley Total    |       | 1,293    | 958     | 5,950    | 8,054   | 105      | 138     |
| Niagara Springs       | ОХВО  | 998      | 588     | 4,220    | 4,287   | 0        | 0       |
|                       | PAHS  | 1,590    | 1,913   | 6,744    | 6,339   | 0        | 0       |
| Niagara Springs Total |       | 2,588    | 2,501   | 10,964   | 10,626  | 0        | 0       |
| Grand Total           |       | 5,204    | 4,573   | 31,588   | 30,737  | 197      | 240     |

Table 10.Comparison of hatchery steelhead escapement estimates over Lower Granite<br/>Dam between PIT tag expansion and PBT sample analysis methodologies.

#### **Idaho Recreational Fisheries**

Harvest surveys (mail and telephone) are conducted at the end of each of the fall and spring seasons to estimate statewide harvest (SWH) and angler effort in steelhead fisheries. Results of the SWH survey indicate that anglers harvested 19,367 hatchery steelhead during the fall season of 2016 and 9,838 hatchery steelhead during the spring season of 2017 in Idaho. This information is summarized for each river section (Figure 2) and season combination (stratum; Table 11). For the purposes of this analysis, several adjacent river sections are combined into stratum that represented larger river segments. Composition of the catch to the hatcherv of origin. stock, and smolt release site level from each stratum was based on the results of angler surveys conducted by roving creel survey personnel who gathered fin tissue samples throughout the fishing season from anglers' catch for PBT analysis. No creel surveys were conducted in Hells Canyon Reservoir (River Stratum 27) or the Boise River (River Stratum 28) because steelhead caught in those strata were fish transplanted from the Hells Canyon trap. The goal was to collect a minimum of 186 tissue samples per stratum for analysis. Assignment of samples to the hatchery-stock-release group was based on genetically matching samples to the PBT baseline. Frequencies of hatchery-stock-release groups were adjusted by their PBT tagging rates to account for untagged fish to estimate the true number of fish within the mixture of samples. The adjusted (expanded) stock assignments were then divided by the number of samples in each stratum to estimate hatchery-stock-release group proportions. These proportions were applied to the harvest estimate of each stratum to acquire release group composition.

A total of 1,102 PBT samples, adjusted to account for tag rates, were used for the compositional analysis of angler harvest from seven strata for the fall fishing season. The South Fork Clearwater River (River Stratum 07) and upper Salmon River (River Stratum 18-19) were excluded from the analysis since angler effort and harvest is generally low within those reaches during the fall fishing season. The strata with the largest amount of harvest in the fall fishery was the Clearwater River (section 03-04), which was composed of stocks from every rearing hatchery in Idaho as well as stocks from Oregon and Washington (Table 12). The presence of a mixed stock in the lower Clearwater River during the fall was likely a result of Salmon River and Snake River fish seeking temporary thermal refuge early in their migration. Stocks from Oregon and Washington rearing facilities that were harvested in the fall fishery include Little Sheep Creek (LSCW) from the Imnaha River, Wallowa River (WALL), Cottonwood-Grande Ronde (CGRW), and Tucannon River (TUCW) stocks.

There were 1,110 PBT samples, adjusted to account for tag rates, from eight strata that were used in the analysis of the stock composition for the spring fishing season. The lower Snake River strata (section 01) was excluded from the analysis since angler effort and harvest is generally low within that river reach during the spring fishing season. Results of the PBT analysis of spring harvest samples indicated that the harvest of most stocks was within or near the stratum from which they were released as smolts (Table 13).

Fall and spring fishery data were combined to estimate the Hatchery-Stock age component of the total harvest (Table 14). Most of the harvest (89%) was comprised of age-4 progeny from brood year 2013 stock.

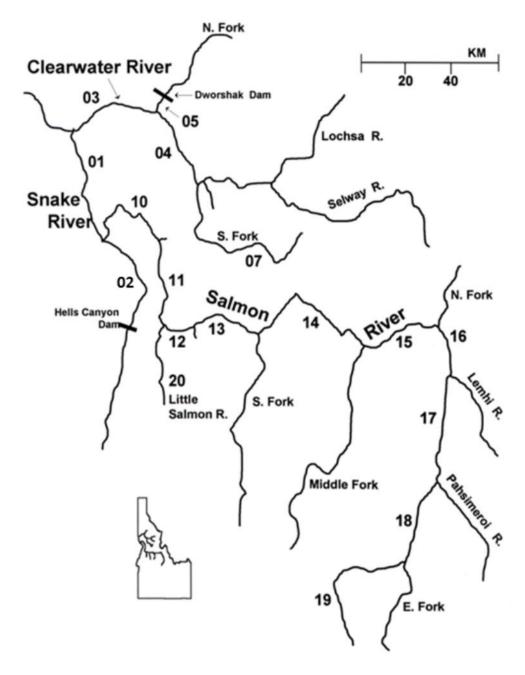


Figure 2. Idaho Department of Fish and Game river section designations where hatchery steelhead are available for harvest. Major tributaries or dams indicated on the map are used as section boundaries.

|                     | Location           |  |                              |                                |                 |                   |                  |
|---------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Logation            | code               |  |                              | Coring offert                  |                 | Coring            | Total            |
| Location<br>stratum | (river<br>section) | Location description                         | Fall effort<br>(angler days) | Spring effort<br>(angler days) | Fall<br>harvest | Spring<br>harvest | Total<br>harvest |
| 01                  | 01                 | Snake R.; State Line to Salmon R.            | 11,498                       | 1,953                          | 2,778           | 129               | 2,907            |
| 02                  | 02                 | Snake R.; Salmon R. to Hells Canyon Dam      | 2,274                        |                                |                 |                   | 2,307<br>1,177   |
| 02                  |                    | Clearwater R.; Mouth to NF                   |                              | 1,314                          | 1,048           | 129               | -                |
|                     | 03                 |  | 27,880                       | 4,731                          | 5,132           | 1,902             | 7,034            |
| 03-04               | 04                 | Clearwater R.; NF to SF                      | 6,950                        | 2,084                          | 830             | 973               | 1,803            |
| 05                  | 05                 | NF Clearwater R.                             | 4,702                        | 3,624                          | 870             | 2,210             | 3,080            |
| 07                  | 07                 | SF Clearwater R.                             | 3,436                        | 4,488                          | 148             | 1,501             | 1,649            |
|                     | 10                 | Salmon R.; Mouth to Whitebird Cr.            | 2,506                        | 1,014                          | 237             | 86                | 323              |
|                     | 11                 | Salmon R.; Whitebird Cr. To Little Salmon R. | 6,821                        | 2,310                          | 1,582           | 393               | 1,975            |
| 10-12               | 12                 | Salmon R.; Little Salmon R. to Vinegar Cr.   | 5,038                        | 789                            | 939             | 71                | 1,010            |
|                     | 13                 | Salmon R.; Vinegar Cr. To SF Salmon R.       | 1,292                        | 1,108                          | 158             | 21                | 179              |
|                     | 14                 | Salmon R.; SF Salmon R. to MF Salmon R.      | 2,816                        | 1,540                          | 405             | 14                | 419              |
|                     | 15                 | Salmon R.; MF Salmon R. to NF Salmon R.      | 11,343                       | 3,023                          | 2,898           | 150               | 3,048            |
|                     | 16                 | Salmon R.; NF Salmon R. to Lemhi R.          | 5,581                        | 1,540                          | 919             | 122               | 1,041            |
| 13-17               | 17                 | Salmon R.; Lemhi R. to Pahsimeroi R.         | 3,746                        | 2,084                          | 376             | 207               | 583              |
|                     | 18                 | Salmon R.; Pahsimeroi R. to EF Salmon R.     | 1,860                        | 1,521                          | 59              | 71                | 130              |
| 18-19               | 19                 | Salmon R.; EF Salmon to Sawtooth             | 1,137                        | 2,648                          | 49              | 1,101             | 1,150            |
| 20                  | 20                 | Little Salmon R.                             | 2,842                        | 4,018                          | 544             | 708               | 1,252            |
| 27                  | 27                 | Hells Canyon Reservoir <sup>1</sup>          | 1,008                        | 188                            | 158             | 29                | 187              |
| 28                  | 28                 | Boise River <sup>1</sup>                     | 3,100                        | 1,314                          | 237             | 21                | 258              |
| Statewic            | le Total:          |  | 105,830                      | 41,291                         | 19,367          | 9,838             | 29,205           |

 Table 11.
 Estimated number of hatchery-origin adult steelhead harvested and angler effort during the 2016-17 sport harvest season in Idaho.

<sup>1</sup> Harvest from Hells Canyon Reservoir (river section 27) and Boise River (river section 28) were not included in harvest compositions.

| Rearing hate                         |             | mposition of the natchery s | Snake | Snake | <u> </u>   | NF         | SF         | Salmon | Salmon   | Salmon   | Little  |        |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|------------|------------|------------|--------|----------|----------|---------|--------|
| stock                                |             |                             | sec.  | sec.  | Clearwater | Clearwater | Clearwater | sec.   | sec. 13- | sec. 18- | Salmon  | Total  |
|                                      |             | Release site                | 01    | 02    | sec. 03-04 | sec. 05    | sec. 07    | 10-12  | 17       | 19       | sec. 20 | harves |
| Dworshak/                            |             |                             |       |       |            |            |            |        |          |          |         |        |
|                                      | DWOR        | Clear Cr.                   | 54    | 0     | 440        | 0          | 0          | 0      | 0        | 0        | 0       | 49     |
|                                      | DWOR        | NF Clearwater R.            | 78    | 0     | 2,831      | 633        | 0          | 0      | 0        | 0        | 108     | 3,6    |
|                                      | DWOR        | SF Clearwater R.            | 59    | 0     | 311        | 27         | 0          | 0      | 0        | 0        | 0       | 3      |
|                                      | DWOR        | Clearwater R. Basin         | 61    | 0     | 897        | 172        | 0          | 0      | 0        | 0        | 0       | 1,1    |
| Dworshak T<br>Clearwater/            | Total       |                             | 252   | 0     | 4,479      | 831        | 0          | 0      | 0        | 0        | 108     | 5,67   |
| oleal water/                         | DWOR        | SF Clearwater R.            | 44    | 0     | 544        | 5          | 0          | 0      | 0        | 0        | 0       | 59     |
|                                      | SFCR        | SF Clearwater R.            | 0     | 0     | 110        | 0          | 0          | 0      | 0        | 0        | 0       | 11     |
| Clearwater <sup>-</sup><br>Hagerman/ |             |                             | 44    | 0     | 654        | 5          | 0          | 0      | 0        | 0        | 0       | 70     |
| nagernal/                            | SAWT        | Upper Salmon RMcNabb        | 0     | 0     | 0          | 0          | 0          | 15     | 102      | 0        | 0       | 1.     |
|                                      | SAWT        | Upper Salmon RSawtooth      | 160   | 0     | 27         | 0          | 0          | 70     | 1,195    | 0        | 0       | 1,4    |
| Hagerman 1                           |             |                             | 160   | ŏ     | 27         | ŏ          | ŏ          | 84     | 1,296    | ŏ        | ŏ       | 1,5    |
| Magic Valley                         |             |                             |       | •     |            | ·          | · ·        | •••    | .,       | •        | •       | .,     |
|                                      | DWOR        | Little Salmon R.            | 0     | 0     | 0          | 5          | 0          | 0      | 0        | 0        | 0       |        |
|                                      | DWOR        | Yankee Fk Salmon R.         | 0     | 0     | 0          | 0          | 0          | 14     | 0        | 0        | 0       |        |
|                                      | PAHS        | Little Salmon R.            | 43    | 20    | 31         | 25         | 0          | 560    | 42       | 0        | 177     | 8      |
|                                      | PAHS        | Salmon RBelow Pahsimeroi R. | 120   | 0     | 27         | 0          | 0          | 70     | 763      | 0        | 0       | 9      |
|                                      | USAL        | Little Salmon R.            | 80    | 10    | 27         | 0          | 0          | 974    | 117      | 0        | 0       | 1,2    |
|                                      | USAL        | Squaw Cr.                   | 20    | 0     | 0          | 0          | 0          | 97     | 352      | 0        | 0       | 4      |
|                                      | USAL        | Yankee Fk Salmon R.         | 0     | 0     | 0          | 0          | 0          | 113    | 497      | 0        | 0       | 6      |
| Magic Valle                          | v Total     |                             | 263   | 30    | 86         | 29         | 0          | 1,829  | 1,771    | Ō        | 177     | 4,1    |
| Niagara Spri                         |             |                             |       |       |            |            | -          | -,     | -,       | -        |         | -,-    |
| - <b>5</b>                           | OXBO        | Little Salmon R.            | 0     | 0     | 0          | 5          | 0          | 45     | 0        | 0        | 0       | ł      |
|                                      | OXBO        | Snake RHells Canyon         | 328   | 840   | 112        | 0          | 0          | 0      | 0        | 0        | 0       | 1,2    |
|                                      | PAHS        | Little Salmon R.            | 23    | 0     | 0          | 0          | 0          | 433    | 247      | 0        | 177     | 8      |
|                                      | PAHS        | Pahsimeroi R.               | 85    | 0     | 29         | 0          | 0          | 352    | 1,421    | 0        | 83      | 1,97   |
| Niagara Spr<br>Irrigon/              | rings Total |                             | 436   | 840   | 141        | 5          | 0          | 830    | 1,668    | 0        | 259     | 4,18   |
|                                      | IMNA        | Imnaha R.                   | 229   | 104   | 32         | 0          | 0          | 0      | 0        | 0        | 0       | 3      |
|                                      | WALL        | Grande Ronde R.             | 707   | 20    | 428        | 0          | 0          | 15     | 20       | 0        | 0       | 1,1    |
| Irrigon Tota<br>Lyon's Ferry         |             |                             | 936   | 124   | 460        | 0          | 0          | 15     | 20       | 0        | 0       | 1,5    |
| , ,                                  | CGRW        | Grande Ronde R.             | 600   | 20    | 82         | 0          | 0          | 0      | 0        | 0        | 0       | 7      |
|                                      | TUCA        | Tucannon R.                 | 45    | 0     | 31         | 0          | 0          | 0      | 0        | 0        | 0       |        |
| Lyon's Ferry Total                   |             |                             | 646   | 20    | 113        | 0          | 0          | 0      | 0        | 0        | 0       | 7      |
| Failed to Ass                        |             |                             | 41    | 33    | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0      | 0        | 0        | 0       |        |
| Unknown <sup>1</sup>                 | 0           |                             | 0     | 0     | 0          | 0          | 148        | 0      | Ő        | 108      | 0       | 1      |
| Grand Total                          | 1           |                             | 2,778 | 1,048 | 5,962      | 870        | 148        | 2,758  | 4,756    | 108      | 544     | 18,9   |

Table 12. Composition of the hatchery steelhead harvest during the fall of 2016 sport fishery in Idaho.

<sup>1</sup>No genetic samples were collected for PBT analysis (composition) of the fall harvest in SF Clearwater sec. 07 and Salmon sec. 18-19.

| Rearing hatchery/     |                             | Snake      | Snake<br>sec. | Clearwater | NF<br>Clearwater | SF<br>Clearwater | Salmon<br>sec. | Salmon<br>sec. | Salmon<br>sec. 18- | Little<br>Salmon | Total       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------|------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|
| stock                 | Release site                | sec.<br>01 | 02            | sec. 03-04 | sec. 05          | sec. 07          | 10-12          | 13-17          | 19                 | sec. 20          | harvest     |
| Dworshak/             |                             |            |               |            |                  |                  |                |                |                    |                  |             |
| DWOR                  | Clear Cr.                   | 0          | 0             | 69         | 82               | 218              | 0              | 0              | 0                  | 0                | 369         |
| DWOR                  | NF Clearwater R.            | 0          | 0             | 1,810      | 1,517            | 59               | 0              | 0              | 0                  | 0                | 3,386       |
| DWOR                  | SF Clearwater R.            | 0          | 0             | 76         | 60               | 120              | 0              | 0              | 0                  | 0                | 255         |
| DWOR                  | Clearwater R. Basin         | 0          | 0             | 553        | 541              | 232              | 0              | 0              | 0                  | 0                | 1,325       |
| Dworshak Total        |                             | 0          | 0             | 2,507      | 2,199            | 629              | 0              | 0              | 0                  | 0                | 5,335       |
| Clearwater/           |                             |            |               |            |                  |                  |                |                |                    |                  |             |
| DWOR                  | SF Clearwater R.            | 0          | 0             | 260        | 11               | 763              | 0              | 0              | 0                  | 0                | 1,034       |
| SFCR                  | SF Clearwater R.            | 0          | 0             | 39         | 0                | 109              | 0              | 0              | 0                  | 0                | 147         |
| Clearwater Total      |                             | 0          | 0             | 299        | 11               | 872              | 0              | 0              | 0                  | 0                | 1,181       |
| Hagerman/             |                             |            |               |            |                  |                  |                |                |                    |                  |             |
| SAWT                  | Upper Salmon RMcNabb        | 0          | 0             | 0          | 0                | 0                | 10             | 5              | 16                 | 0                | 32          |
| SAWT                  | Upper Salmon RSawtooth      | 0          | 0             | 0          | 0                | 0                | 51             | 54             | 1,034              | 0                | 1,139       |
| Hagerman Total        |                             | 0          | 0             | 0          | 0                | 0                | 61             | 59             | 1,050              | 0                | 1,170       |
| Magic Valley/         |                             |            |               |            |                  |                  |                |                |                    |                  |             |
| DWOR                  | Little Salmon R.            | 0          | 0             | 0          | 0                | 0                | 0              | 0              | 0                  | 9                | ç           |
| PAHS                  | Little Salmon R.            | 0          | 0             | 0          | 0                | 0                | 32             | 0              | 0                  | 109              | <b>14</b> 1 |
| PAHS                  | Salmon RBelow Pahsimeroi R. | 0          | 1             | 0          | 0                | 0                | 10             | 15             | 0                  | 0                | 26          |
| USAL                  | Little Salmon R.            | 0          | 2             | 0          | 0                | 0                | 132            | 15             | 8                  | 270              | 427         |
| USAL                  | Squaw Cr.                   | 0          | 0             | 0          | 0                | 0                | 10             | 10             | 23                 | 0                | 43          |
| USAL                  | Yankee Fk. Salmon R.        | 0          | 0             | 0          | 0                | 0                | 62             | 25             | 47                 | 0                | 134         |
| Magic Valley Total    |                             | 0          | 3             | 0          | 0                | 0                | 246            | 64             | 78                 | 388              | 780         |
| Niagara Springs/      |                             |            |               |            |                  |                  |                |                |                    |                  |             |
| OXBO                  | Snake RHells Canyon         | 0          | 85            | 26         | 0                | 0                | 10             | 0              | 0                  | 0                | 122         |
| PAHS                  | Little Salmon R.            | 0          | 1             | 0          | 0                | 0                | 124            | 23             | 0                  | 320              | 468         |
| PAHS                  | Pahsimeroi R.               | 0          | 1             | 0          | 0                | 0                | 86             | 368            | 41                 | 0                | 496         |
| PAHS                  | Snake RHells Canyon         | 0          | 1             | 0          | 0                | 0                | 0              | 0              | 0                  | 0                | 1           |
| Niagara Springs Total |                             | 0          | 88            | 26         | 0                | 0                | 220            | 390            | 41                 | 320              | 1,086       |
| Irrigon/              |                             |            |               |            |                  |                  |                |                |                    |                  |             |
| IMNA                  | Imnaha R.                   | 0          | 28            | 30         | 0                | 0                | 23             | 0              | 0                  | 0                | 81          |
| WALL                  | Grande Ronde R.             | 0          | 2             | 0          | 0                | 0                | 0              | 0              | 0                  | 0                | 2           |
| Irrigon Total         |                             | 0          | 30            | 30         | 0                | 0                | 23             | 0              | 0                  | 0                | 83          |
| Lyon's Ferry/         |                             |            |               |            |                  |                  |                |                |                    |                  |             |
| CGRW                  | Grande Ronde R.             | 0          | 2             | 13         | 0                | 0                | 0              | 0              | 0                  | 0                | 15          |
| Lyon's Ferry Total    |                             | 0          | 2             | 13         | 0                | 0                | 0              | 0              | 0                  | 0                | 15          |
| Failed to Assign      |                             |            | 4             | 0          | 0                | 0                | 0              | 0              | 3                  | 0                | 7           |
| Unknown <sup>1</sup>  |                             | 129        | 0             | 0          | 0                | 0                | 0              | 0              | 0                  | 0                | 129         |
| Grand Total           |                             | 129        | 129           | 2,875      | 2,210            | 1,501            | 550            | 514            | 1,172              | 708              | 9,788       |

Table 13. Composition of the hatchery steelhead harvest during the spring 2017 sport fishery in Idaho.

<sup>1</sup>No genetic samples were collected for PBT analysis (composition) of the spring fishery in Snake River sec. 01.

| Rearing hatchery      | Stock | BY 2014 | BY 2013 | BY 2012 | Total  |
|-----------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| Dworshak              | DWOR  | 57      | 10,883  | 65      | 11,005 |
| Dworshak Total        |       | 57      | 10,883  | 65      | 11,005 |
| Clearwater            | DWOR  | 9       | 1,599   | 18      | 1,627  |
|                       | SFCR  |         | 257     |         | 257    |
| Clearwater Total      |       | 9       | 1,856   | 18      | 1,884  |
| Hagerman              | SAWT  | 626     | 2,113   |         | 2,739  |
| Hagerman Total        |       | 626     | 2,113   |         | 2,739  |
| Magic Valley          | DWOR  |         |         | 28      | 28     |
|                       | PAHS  | 610     | 1,435   |         | 2,046  |
|                       | USAL  | 20      | 2,873   |         | 2,892  |
| Magic Valley Total    |       | 630     | 4,308   | 28      | 4,966  |
| Niagara Springs       | OXBO  | 420     | 1,012   | 20      | 1,452  |
|                       | PAHS  | 768     | 3,047   |         | 3,814  |
| Niagara Springs Total |       | 1,188   | 4,058   | 20      | 5,266  |
| Irrigon               | IMNA  | 71      | 375     |         | 446    |
|                       | WALL  | 187     | 1,006   |         | 1,193  |
| Irrigon Total         |       | 258     | 1,381   |         | 1,639  |
| Lyon's Ferry          | CGRW  | 168     | 550     |         | 718    |
|                       | TUCA  |         | 76      |         | 76     |
| Lyon's Ferry Total    |       | 168     | 626     |         | 794    |
| Failed to Assign      |       |         |         |         | 82     |
| Unknown <sup>1</sup>  |       |         |         |         | 385    |
| Grand Total           |       | 2,936   | 25,225  | 132     | 28,760 |

Table 14.Total estimated harvest of adult steelhead by rearing hatchery, stock, and cohort<br/>during the fall 2016-2017 sport fishery in Idaho.

<sup>1</sup>Total harvest estimate from river sections lacking stock composition.

# Hatchery Trap Returns

Daily trapping numbers were used to summarize the run timing for hatchery and natural origin fish collected in hatchery traps. Arrival timing at Hells Canyon Dam was not included, as the trap was operated intermittently (primarily in the fall) and would not show representative run timing. South Fork Clearwater River broodstock were collected by an angler contribution program and are, therefore, also not represented.

Table 15 summarizes the age composition, origin, average fork lengths, and the total number of adult steelhead trapped at each of the four trapping facilities operated by IDFG, as well as the steelhead collected by anglers in the South Fork Clearwater River. The proportion of fish in each age group was estimated from the statistical computer program R (R Development Core Team, 2010) with the mixdist library package (Macdonald 2010). The mixdist program, called *Rmix*, is used to estimate the parameters of a mixture distribution with overlapping components, such as the overlapping length distributions associated with adult steelhead returns composed of multiple age classes, and applies the maximum likelihood estimation method to a population based on a known-age subsample. The subsample of known age and fork length data used as input parameters for the program was acquired by genotyping the broodstock and assigning samples to the PBT baseline. If known age information was not available through PBT analysis, then age composition was estimated using the FAO-ICLARM Stock Assessment Tools (FiSAT) II software (Gayanilo et al. 2005). This method also applies the maximum likelihood concept and provides an estimated proportion of fish for each age class that was used to estimate the total number of fish in each age class. In some cases where neither program could be used because of few returning adults, an age was assigned by applying a length cutoff after visually reviewing length frequencies. An example of where age data was not available from either PBT or CWT recoveries is the East Fork Salmon River trapping facility, where mostly fish of natural origin are used for broodstock, and fish of hatchery origin are released back into the river to spawn naturally.

|                         |      |        |                   | Ма                | les               |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                 |
|-------------------------|------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|                         |      |        | BY 2              | 2014              | BY                | 2013              | BY                | 2014              | BY 2              | 2013              |                 |
| Collection<br>facility  |      | Origin | Number<br>trapped | Average<br>length | Number<br>trapped | Average<br>length | Number<br>trapped | Average<br>length | Number<br>trapped | Average<br>length | Total<br>return |
| Sawtooth                | SAWT | Н      | 123               | 58                | 716               | 70                | 51                | 56                | 1,043             | 67                | 1,933           |
|                         |      | Ν      | 0                 | -                 | 4                 | 71                | 1                 | 54                | 17                | 68                | 22              |
| East Fork               | EFNA | Н      | 6                 | 58                | 48                | 72                | 2                 | 58                | 72                | 70                | 128             |
|                         |      | Ν      | 1                 | 59                | 7                 | 70                | 0                 | -                 | 18                | 72                | 26              |
| Pahsimeroi              | PAHS | Н      | 510               | 56                | 769               | 71                | 409               | 56                | 1,713             | 68                | 3,401           |
|                         |      | Ν      | 2                 | 65                | 3                 | 75                | 4                 | 63                | 14                | 66                | 23              |
|                         | USAL | Н      | 3                 | 58                | 49                | 81                | 2                 | 58                | 90                | 78                | 144             |
| Hells                   | OXBO | Н      | 157               | 57                | 635               | 71                | 175               | 55                | 1,208             | 68                | 2,175           |
| Canyon                  |      | Ν      | 1                 | 54                | 5                 | 67                | 4                 | 61                | 11                | 68                | 21              |
| Clearwater <sup>1</sup> | SFCR | Н      | 0                 | -                 | 180               | 81                | 0                 | -                 | 330               | 80                | 510             |

Table 15. Age composition and average fork lengths (cm) of adult steelhead returning to hatchery traps in 2017.

<sup>1</sup> Clearwater adult steelhead are acquired from anglers donating their catch to the SFCR localized broodstock program.

# LOCALIZED BROODSTOCK DEVELOPMENT

# East Fork Natural Program

The East Fork Salmon River Trap is a satellite facility of Sawtooth Fish Hatchery and is utilized to collect broodstock for the East Fork Natural (EFNA) steelhead supplementation program. The goal of this hatchery program is to aid in the recovery of the natural steelhead population in the East Fork Salmon River by supplementing the natural spawning population with hatchery reared smolts that are the progeny of naturally reared fish captured and spawned at the trap.

Hatchery production and release goals for the EFNA program are to annually release 60,000 integrated steelhead smolts into the East Fork Salmon River near the adult trap. To achieve this production goal, approximately 86,300 green eggs are needed from approximately 15 females. Naturally produced adults are prioritized for inclusion into the broodstock but if insufficient natural adults are available, hatchery-origin adults are included in the broodstock. Steelhead determined to be strays are killed and are not incorporated into the program. All progeny released back into the East Fork Salmon River have intact adipose fins and are CWT tagged. An Annual Operating Plan that summarizes the current year's broodstock and spawning protocols is jointly developed preseason by Nampa Fisheries Research and SFH staff.

For the 2017 brood year, the trap was operated from March 21 through May 8. The trap was closed earlier than in recent years due to the sudden increase in river flows and large woody debris accumulating in the weir spillway. A total of 18 females and 8 males of natural origin, and 72 females and 54 males of hatchery origin were trapped (Table 16). One male and one female were ad clipped fish without a CWT and considered strays. A total of 9 females of natural origin and two of hatchery origin were spawned with five males of natural origin and six males of hatchery origin. All pairings were either natural x natural or natural x hatchery crosses. The last female spawned was on May 4, 2017. There was no ponding mortality in 2017.

| Fish disposition                    | HO males | NO males | HO females | NO females |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|------------|------------|
| Total Trapped                       | 54       | 8        | 72         | 18         |
| Released Above Weir Before Spawning | 47       | 3        | 71         | 9          |
| Spawned and Released (Males)        | 0        | 0        |            |            |
| Spawned and Killed                  | 6        | 5        | 2          | 9          |
| Killed and Not Used (Program Fish)  | 0        | 0        | 0          | 0          |
| Killed and Not Used (Strays)        | 1        |          | 1          |            |
| Pre-Spawn Morts                     | 0        | 0        | 0          | 0          |

Table 16.Disposition of adult hatchery origin (HO) and natural origin (NO) steelhead trapped<br/>at the East Fork Salmon River facility in 2017.

# Upper Salmon River Localized Brood Program

The current effort to develop a locally adapted hatchery steelhead stock in the upper Salmon River that matures predominantly after two years in the ocean, began in 1997 with the release of smolts derived from adult trapped in the Clearwater River basin at Dworshak National Fish Hatchery (DWOR stock) for release into Squaw Creek in the upper Salmon River basin. Adults from these releases returned as two-ocean fish in 2001 and provided the founding stock (USAL) for the Upper Salmon River program. Returns of USAL adults are being evaluated annually with modifications made as needed to continue to further develop the program into a self-sustaining localized broodstock.

The USAL broodstock collection was shifted from Squaw Creek to the Pahsimeroi River in 2010 with the release of 95,023 USAL smolts (100% unclipped with CWT) into the Pahsimeroi River below the weir. The eventual goal has been to shift the broodstock collection facility to the Yankee Fork Salmon River once the appropriate trapping infrastructure has been constructed. Field operations related to development of the USAL program continue at the Pahsimeroi Fish Hatchery with the release of 93,000 unclipped DWOR stock smolts and 155,000 unclipped USAL stock smolts tagged with CWT at the Pahsimeroi weir in 2017 (Table 17). Goals for progeny of 2017 USAL broodstock are to release a combined total of 1,085,000 smolts into the Pahsimeroi River, Yankee Fork Salmon River, and the Little Salmon River (Table 17). There is also a request for 500,000 eyed eggs for the Yankee Fork stream-side egg incubation program operated by the Shoshone-Bannock Tribal (SBT) Fisheries Program. The release into the Pahsimeroi River is scheduled to include 93,000 DWOR smolts for the purpose of maintaining genetic diversity of the USAL broodstock collection program. The DWOR stock release program will also continue to be used to backfill releases when USAL broodstock goals are not met.

| Stock | Location           | Ad-intact/CWT | Ad-clipped | Eyed eggs |
|-------|--------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|
| DWOR  | Pahsimeroi R.      | 93,000        |            |           |
| USAL  | Pahsimeroi R.      | 155,000       |            |           |
| USAL  | Yankee Fk.         | 217,000       | 403,000    |           |
| USAL  | Little Salmon R.   |               | 217,000    |           |
| USAL  | Yankee Fk. Egg Box |               |            | 500,000   |
| Total |                    | 465,000       | 620,000    | 500,000   |

 Table 17.
 Release goals for the Upper Salmon River (USAL) program.

Hatchery personnel installed the Pahsimeroi weir and opened the fish trap on February 13, 2017. Adult steelhead caught and sorted at the trap were checked for adipose fin clips and scanned for coded wire tags (CWT). Any ad intact fish with CWT was considered a returning USAL stock fish and was retained in the brood holding pond for use as USAL broodstock. The first USAL stock fish trapped was on March 9. A total of 92 females and 52 males were handled and classified as USAL stock fish in 2017 (Table 15). A total of 82 females were crossed with 45 males, producing approximately 527,038 green eggs that were incubated to the eye-up stage at Pahsimeroi Fish Hatchery for an eye-up rate of 86.8%. Approximately 457,393 eyed eggs were shipped to Magic Valley fish hatchery (MVFH), to be reared to full-term smolts, before stocking in the upper Salmon River basin and the Little Salmon River in the spring of 2018. Due to the lack of returning broodstock in 2017, no USAL stock eyed eggs were provided to the SBT for their Yankee Fork streamside incubation program.

Subsequent analysis of PBT samples indicate that 83% of the males and females used for USAL broodstock in 2017 were the progeny of 2013 DWOR broodstock, 9% were the progeny of 2012 DWOR and USAL broodstock, and 6% were the progeny of 2013 PAHS broodstock (Table 18). Juvenile releases in the Pahsimeroi River that contributed to adult returns in 2017 included 75,786 DWOR stock and 112,571 USAL stock smolts from brood year 2012 and 138,195 DWOR stock smolts from brood year 2013.

| Stock/Brood year | Females | Males |  |
|------------------|---------|-------|--|
| DWOR/2012        | 1       | 1     |  |
| DWOR/2013        | 68      | 37    |  |
| USAL/2012        | 7       | 2     |  |
| PAHS/2013        | 3       | 4     |  |
| Failed to Assign | 3       | 1     |  |
| Total Genotyped  | 82      | 45    |  |

| Table 18. | Genotyping   | results   | of  | 127     | adult | steelhead | used | for | USAL | broodstock | at |
|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----|---------|-------|-----------|------|-----|------|------------|----|
|           | Pahsimeroi F | Fish Hate | che | ry in 2 | 2017. |           |      |     |      |            |    |

# South Fork Clearwater River Program

In 2010, IDFG initiated a program to develop a hatchery broodstock that was locally adapted to the South Fork Clearwater River. Although hatcherv fish have been released for years at Red River and Crooked River satellite facilities, very few hatchery adult steelhead returned to these sites, potentially the result of fallout due to a partial migration barrier near Golden, Idaho. Since there are no adult collection facilities in the South Fork Clearwater River downstream of the partial barrier, a volunteer angler contribution program has been used to collect broodstock directly from the South Fork Clearwater River. The goal of this program is to meet Clearwater Fish Hatchery's release goal of 843,000 and Dworshak National Fish Hatchery's release goal of 400,000 smolts into the South Fork Clearwater River drainage using only broodstock that have returned to the South Fork Clearwater River. Adult steelhead contributing to the program are caught by anglers who provide them to hatchery personnel stationed on the South Fork Clearwater River. Hatchery tanker trucks transport the fish to Dworshak where they are held until spawning. In February and March of 2017 anglers caught and donated a total of 510 adult steelhead of hatchery-origin to the broodstock program. These efforts resulted in the collection of 1,765,017 green eggs from spawning 256 females crossed with 181 males for an average fecundity of 6,681 eggs per female. The eggs of 204 females were initially incubated and reared at Clearwater Fish Hatchery to meet their release goal of 843,000 smolts into the South Fork Clearwater River with the rest reared at Dworshak National Fish Hatchery for their Red House Hole release. Due to high mortality rates of SFCR stock eggs in the early rearing cycle, DWOR stock eggs from 65 females were used to backfill the SFCR stock deficit for the South Fork Clearwater River release group from Dworshak.

#### RESEARCH

# Evaluation of Steelhead Reared in a Reuse Aquaculture System at Hagerman National Fish Hatchery

A pilot study is being conducted at Hagerman National Fish Hatchery to evaluate the effectiveness of a partial reuse aquaculture system (PRAS) to rear steelhead. Hagerman National Fish Hatchery was chosen because the source of water in the Hagerman Valley is limited and has been declining over the past several years. As a result, managers are facing the choice of either reducing production of steelhead or adopting methods, such as water reuse, that will allow maintaining current production targets with less flow. The PRAS system selected uses three circular rearing tanks and associated reuse infrastructure housed in a stand-alone building. The circular tank system was selected because of suggested benefits of ease of operation and improved fitness to the fish reared in a higher velocity environment, as well as the lower flow requirements of the system.

The PRAS building includes three rectangular tanks (not on reuse) to rear steelhead from incubation to marking (~100 fish/lb.) before transferring to the PRAS system. Each of the three PRAS tanks measures 30 ft. in diameter, 6 ft. deep, with 3,885 ft<sup>3</sup> of rearing volume, sufficient in size to allow loading up to approximately 30,000 fish per tank at 4.5 fish/lb. Each tank is equipped with a bottom center drain for effluent/waste removal and a side drain port for effluent and reuse water withdraw. Reuse water is passed through a common drum filter, sump pumps, degas/reaeration tower and returned to circular tanks. Inflow jets create circular flow to produce velocities of 0.5 - 2.0 fps.

Evaluation of the system began with brood year 2014 progeny and continues with brood year 2017 progeny that includes a paired treatment test comparing steelhead reared in the PRAS to those reared in conventional raceways at the same loading densities (0.20 lbs./ft<sup>3</sup>), and to those reared in conventional raceways at standard loading densities (0.23 lbs./ft<sup>3</sup>). Variables between treatment and control groups are being reduced by using only SAWT stock fish from eggs taken on the same spawning day (egg lot) released at Sawtooth weir. The PRAS was operated at 50% reuse water for the brood year 2014 cohort then operated at 75% reuse water for the brood years thereafter. Primary variables of interest are associated with survival and condition (fitness) of steelhead in the two systems. Measurements of whole-body proximate composition and smoltification were made as part of the evaluation to determine whether steelhead reared in PRAS vary significantly from that of steelhead reared in traditional concrete raceways (Twibell et al. 2016) and Twibell et al. 2017). Evaluation metrics after release include smolt survival through the Snake and Columbia River hydropower system and adult returns to the weir. Comparisons of adult returns will be based on the recovery of CWTs used to differentiate between fish reared in the PRAS and those reared in the raceways. Spawn year 2017 will be the first year that fish reared in the PRAS will be returning to the weir as age-3 (one-ocean) adults. An evaluation of the differences in performance as returning adults will not begin until after the return of age-4 spawners in 2018. Sawtooth Fish Hatchery staff will be scanning all adult steelhead that return to the weir for CWTs in consecutive years until the evaluation is complete.

Results of physiological comparisons between brood year's 2014 and 2015 treatment and control groups are provided in Twibell et al. 2016 and Twibell et al. 2017. Results of the comparisons between brood year 2017 treatment and control groups agree with findings from the brood year 2016 findings and suggest that fish reared in the PRAS do not differ in size, body composition or in gross smolting characteristics compared with steelhead produced in conventional raceways (Twibell et al. 2018). Brood year 2016 smolt survival estimates from

release at Sawtooth Fish Hatchery to LGR in 2017 is provided in Table 19. Although the estimate of survival for fish reared in the PRAS is significantly less than the estimate for fish reared in conventional raceways, it is significantly higher than the estimate of survival for the brood year 2015 PRAS group released in 2016 ( $48.4\% \pm 2.0$ ) (Warren et al. 2018). Apparent differences in survival between control and treatment groups could have been caused by real differences in inriver survival or migration behavior but could also result from different rates of tag loss between the groups. Staff from Abernathy Fish Technology Center undertook an evaluation to compare PIT tag loss of steelhead reared in PRAS against traditional raceways at Hagerman Fish Hatchery in 2017 (Peterson et al. 2018). Apparent survival estimates and tag retention for the interval between tagging and release was uniformly high ( $\geq 0.98$ ) which suggests that very few PIT tags were lost from the rearing units from tag shedding or unrecorded mortality.

Table 19. Metrics used to estimate adjusted survival from release to LGR in 2017 of brood year 2016 steelhead reared in the PRAS tanks, the control raceways, and the raceways not included in the study.

| Release group                              | Number<br>released | Rearing<br>density<br>(Ibs./ft <sup>3</sup> ) | PIT tags released | Number of<br>unique<br>detections<br>at LGR | Probabilit<br>y of<br>detection<br>at LGR | Adjusted<br>% survival<br>(95% Cl) |
|--|--------------------|---|-------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| Sawtooth Weir Non-<br>study Production     | 1,209,79<br>1      | 0.23  | 8,689             | 2,148                                       | 0.30                                      | 82.2 (78.5-84.0)                   |
| Sawtooth Weir<br>PRAS                      | 87,469             | 0.20  | 8,689             | 1,421                                       | 0.24                                      | 69.3 (65.2-71.4)                   |
| Sawtooth Weir Low<br>Density Control       | 94,386             | 0.20  | 8,789             | 1,920                                       | 0.29                                      | 76.6 (73.8-78.0)                   |
| Sawtooth Weir<br>Normal Density<br>Control | 81,435             | 0.23  | 3,988             | 856   | 0.28                                      | 77.8 (73.4-80.0)                   |

# LITERATURE CITED

- Camacho, C. A., J. Powell, M. Davison, M. E. Dobos, W. C. Schrader, T. Copeland, and M. R. Campbell. 2018. Wild adult steelhead and Chinook Salmon abundance and composition at Lower Granite Dam, spawn year 2017. Annual Report. Idaho Department of Fish and Game Report 18-06.
- Gayanilo, F. C. Jr., P. Sparre, and D. Pauly. 2005. FAO-ICLARM stock assessment tools II (FiSAT II). WorldFish Center, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Rome, Italy. Available at <a href="http://www.fao.org/fishery/topic/16072/en">http://www.fao.org/fishery/topic/16072/en</a>.
- Idaho Department of Fish and Game. 2019. Fisheries Management Plan 2019–2024. Idaho Department of Fish and Game, Boise.
- Macdonald, P. 2010. Mixdist: finite mixture distribution models (version 0.5-3). McMaster University. Ontario, Canada. Available at: <u>http:// Cr.an.us.r-project.org</u>.
- Peterson, D., K. Strailey, and M. Murray. 2018. Evaluating Comparative PIT Tag Loss of Steelhead Reared in Partial Reuse Aquaculture Systems (PRAS) or Traditional Raceways at Hagerman National Fish Hatchery. U.S.F.W.S. Abernathy Fish Technology Center. Longview, WA.
- Steele, C., J. McCane, J. Powell, N. Vu, M. Campbell. Parentage-based tagging of Snake River hatchery Steelhead and Chinook Salmon. 2018. Idaho Department of Fish and Game Report 18-04. Boise.
- Steinhorst, K., T. Copeland, M. W. Ackerman, W. C. Schrader, and E. C. Anderson. 2017. Estimates and Confidence Intervals for Run Composition of Returning Salmonids. Fishery Bulletin 115:1-12.
- Twibell, R., and A. Gannam. 2016. Effects of a Partial Reuse Aquaculture System (PRAS) on Proximate Composition and Smoltification of Broodyear 2014 and 2015 Steelhead (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) Reared at Hagerman National Fish Hatchery. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Abernathy Fish Technology Center. Longview, WA.
- Twibell, R., R. Headley, R. Headley, R. Glenn, and K. Hanson. 2017. Effects of a Partial Reuse Aquaculture System (PRAS) on Proximate Composition and Smoltification of BY2016 Steelhead (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) Reared at Hagerman National Fish Hatchery. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Abernathy Fish Technology Center. Longview, Washington.
- Twibell, R., K. Strailer, A. Carr, K. Hawke, and R. Glenn. 2018. Effects of a Partial Reuse Aquaculture System (PRAS) on Proximate Composition and Smoltification of BY2017 Steelhead (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) Reared at Hagerman National Fish Hatchery. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Abernathy Fish Technology Center. Longview, Washington.
- Warren, C., S. Rosenberger, and F. Bohlen. 2018. 2016 Calendar Year Hatchery Steelhead Report: IPC and LSRCP Monitoring and Evaluation Programs for the State of Idaho. IDFG Report No. 18-21.

Westhagen, P., and J. R. Skalski. 2009. PitPro (version 4.0). School of Aquatic and Fishery Sciences. University of Washington. Seattle. Available at: <u>http://www.cbr</u> washington.edu/paramest/pitpro/.

#### **CHAPTER 2**

# LOWER SNAKE RIVER COMPENSATION PLAN AND IDAHO POWER COMPANY STEELHEAD

#### ABSTRACT

This report summarizes production, survival, and adult return information for brood years 2010 and 2011 summer steelhead *Oncorhynchus mykiss* for the Lower Snake River Compensation Plan (LSRCP) and Idaho Power Company (IPC) hatchery mitigation programs operated by the Idaho Department of Fish and Game (IDFG) within the state of Idaho.

Clearwater, Hagerman National, Magic Valley, and Niagara Springs fish hatcheries received eyed eggs from broodstock collection facilities and reared them for one year prior to release. Eyed egg-to-smolt survival across all hatcheries and stocks ranged from 63% to 97% for brood year 2010 production and from 74% to 94% for brood year 2011 production. Clearwater Fish Hatchery fell 14% short of their brood year 2011 smolt release goal due to culling eggs from forty-two females that tested positive for Infectious Hematopoietic Necrosis. All other brood year groups from the four facilities were within a few percentage points of their smolt release goals. Average smolt size across stocks ranged from 8.2 fish per pound (fpp) to 3.8 fpp for brood year 2010 releases and from 6.1 to 4.4 fpp for brood year 2011 releases. Representative groups of hatchery steelhead in each rearing facility were tagged with passive integrated transponder (PIT) tags to evaluate migration timing and survival from release to Lower Granite Dam (LGR). Survival estimates from release to LGR ranged from 60.4% to 89.3% for brood year 2010 releases and from 60.1% to 90.3% for brood year 2011 releases.

Adult returns estimated at the Columbia River mouth from LSRCP funded facilities (Clearwater, Hagerman National, and Magic Valley fish hatcheries) include 42,962 from brood year 2010 and 58,867 from brood year 2011. Returns from the IPC funded program include 20,119 from brood year 2010 and 42,350 from brood year 2011.

Adult returns estimated at LGR from LSRCP funded facilities include 27,428 from brood year 2010 and 40,395 from brood year 2011. Returns from the IPC funded program include 11,349 from brood year 2010 and 26,690 from brood year 2011.

Smolt to adult survival rates (SAS), defined as the percent of smolts released that returned as adults to the Columbia River mouth, averaged 1.14% across all rearing hatcheries for brood year 2010 releases and 1.83% for brood year 2011 releases. Smolt to adult return rates (SAR), defined as the percent of smolts released that returned as adults to the project area (LGR), averaged 0.7% across all rearing hatcheries for brood year 2010 releases and 1.2% for brood year 2011 releases.

#### INTRODUCTION

This report summarizes the hatchery rearing and post-release survival of the summer steelhead mitigation programs operated by the Idaho Department of Fish and Game (IDFG) and funded by the Lower Snake River Compensation Plan (LSRCP) and Idaho Power Company (IPC) for brood years 2010 and 2011. It includes a summary of the spawning, rearing, in-hatchery survival, release of smolts, survival of the smolts to the adult life stage, and contribution of the adults to fisheries. The main body of this report includes data specific to Brood years 2010 and 2011 but for comparative purposes, the appendices contain the full time series for the performance metrics provided in the body of this report.

### **Broodstock Collection Facilities**

The LSRCP and IPC mitigation programs utilize steelhead eggs collected from four hatchery weirs, two satellite facilities, and from anglers who participate in the broodstock collection programs operated in the South Fork Clearwater River and in the upper Salmon River near the mouth of Squaw Creek (Table 20). In most cases, broodstock collection and egg production are managed as segregated programs, only utilizing hatchery-origin adults in the broodstock. One exception is the integrated supplementation program in the East Fork Salmon River (EFNA) that utilizes naturally produced steelhead in the hatchery broodstock.

### **Adult Mitigation Goals**

As described in Chapter 1 of this report, the annual mitigation goal for adult returns from the LSRCP funded program operated by IDFG is to produce 39,260 adult steelhead back to the project area (LGR) and a total of 117,780 adult steelhead back to the mouth of the Columbia River. Since we describe the performance of program fish at the brood year level in this chapter of the report, we use smolt-to-adult survival (SAS) and smolt-to-adult return rates (SAR) that include fish released from an individual brood year and return as adults over three calendar years. As such, the SAS and SAR values shown in Table 21 reflect the survival rates needed to meet the annual adult return goals based on the targeted number of smolts produced at each facility annually. Table 20.Hatchery broodstock collection facilities that provide steelhead eggs to the LSRCP<br/>and IPC mitigation hatcheries in Idaho.

| Broodstock collection facilities                  | Stock abbreviation | Mitigation program |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| Dworshak National Fish Hatchery Trap <sup>1</sup> | DWOR               | USACE              |
| South Fork Clearwater River <sup>2</sup>          | SFCR               | LSRCP              |
| Oxbow Fish Hatchery Trap                          | OXBO               | IPC                |
| Pahsimeroi Fish Hatchery Weir                     | PAHS               | IPC                |
| Sawtooth Fish Hatchery Weir                       | SAWT               | LSRCP              |
| East Fork Satellite Facility Weir <sup>3</sup>    | EFNA               | LSRCP              |
| Squaw Creek Temporary Weir <sup>3</sup>           | USAL               | LSRCP              |

<sup>a</sup> Dworshak National Fish Hatchery operates a steelhead mitigation program funded by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) that is not included in this report.

<sup>b</sup> Broodstock collected in the South Fork Clearwater River by angling.

<sup>c</sup> Satellite facilities operated by staff from the Sawtooth Fish Hatchery.

Table 21.Adult return goals, smolt-to-adult survival rates (SAS), smolt to adult return rates<br/>(SAR) and smolt production targets for the LSRCP and IPC steelhead mitigation<br/>hatcheries in Idaho.

| Mitigation program | Rearing<br>hatchery          | Return goal<br>to<br>Columbia<br>R. | SAS (%) <sup>1</sup> | Return goal<br>to project<br>area | SAR<br>(%)² | Smolt<br>production<br>target |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| LSRCP              | Clearwater                   | 42,000                              | 4.98                 | 14,000                            | 1.66        | 843,000                       |
| LSRCP              | Hagerman                     | 40,800                              | 2.81                 | 13,600                            | 0.94        | 1,360,000                     |
| LSRCP              | Magic Valley                 | 34,980                              | 2.19                 | 11,660                            | 0.73        | 1,600,000                     |
| IPC                | Niagara Springs <sup>3</sup> | 43,200                              | 2.40                 | 14,400                            | 0.80        | 1,800,000                     |

<sup>1</sup> This is the SAS required to meet the adult return goal based on current smolt production targets.

<sup>2</sup> This is the SAR required to meet the escapement goal to the project area based on current smolt production targets.

<sup>3</sup> The mitigation goal established in the Hells Canyon Settlement agreement specifies the annual release of 400,000 pounds of steelhead smolts. The adult return goal and escapement objective listed here for IPC are for comparative purposes and reflect the expectations of IDFG based on similar survival metrics used for the LSRCP program.

# Spawning and Eye-up Rates

Adult steelhead trapping, spawning, and egg production information is compiled from brood year or run reports prepared by the broodstock collection facilities. Key parameters for broodstock collection include the number of adult fish spawned, the number of green eggs collected, survival to the eyed stage, and the number of eggs retained for production. Survival rates of green eggs to the eyed egg stage are based on the number of green eggs kept for program needs. The number of females spawned, fecundity, survival to the eyed stage and the number of eyed eggs kept for program needs for brood years 2010 and 2011 was within the expected range necessary to meet production targets (Tables 22 and 23). Survival from the green egg stage to the eyed stage (eye-up rate) ranged from 70.2% for the EFNA stock up to 96.4% for the SFCR stock in brood year 2010 and from 74.8% for the USAL stock up to 93.6% for the PAHS stock spawned for Magic Valley Fish Hatchery in brood year 2011.

| Stock | Rearing hatchery           | Number females<br>spawned | Fecundity | Eye-up rate<br>(%) |
|-------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| DWOR  | Clearwater                 | 177                       | 6,491     | 93.7               |
| DWOR  | Magic Valley               | 184                       | 6,491     | 92.7               |
| SFCR  | Clearwater                 | 40                        | 6,493     | 96.4               |
| EFNA  | Hagerman                   | 45                        | 5,638     | 70.2               |
| OXBO  | Niagara Springs            | 260                       | 5,661     | 89.1               |
| PAHS  | Shoshone-Bannock Egg Boxes | 144                       | 4,710     | 92.3               |
| PAHS  | Magic Valley               | 168                       | 5,084     | 92.4               |
| PAHS  | Niagara Springs            | 300                       | 5,260     | 93.9               |
| SAWT  | Hagerman                   | 326                       | 5,139     | 88.8               |
| SAWT  | Magic Valley               | 36                        | 5,069     | 88.8               |
| USAL  | Magic Valley               | 19                        | 6,161     | 82.9               |

Table 22.Spawning and egg production information for steelhead eggs collected at LSRCP<br/>and IPC hatchery facilities for brood year 2010.

# Table 23.Spawning and egg production information for steelhead eggs collected at LSRCP<br/>and IPC hatchery facilities for brood year 2011.

| Oteals | Deseinen heteken:          | Number females |           | Eye-up rate |
|--------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|
| Stock  | Rearing hatchery           | spawned        | Fecundity | (%)         |
| DWOR   | Clearwater                 | 165            | 6,616     | 89.0        |
| DWOR   | Magic Valley               | 172            | 6,616     | 93.4        |
| SFCR   | Clearwater                 | 46             | 6,371     | 88.8        |
| EFNA   | Hagerman                   | 45             | 5,844     | 81.2        |
| OXBO   | Niagara Springs            | 198            | 6,001     | 82.0        |
| PAHS   | Shoshone-Bannock Egg Boxes | 144            | 4,805     | 91.3        |
| PAHS   | Magic Valley               | 210            | 4,913     | 93.6        |
| PAHS   | Niagara Springs            | 300            | 4,970     | 92.4        |
| SAWT   | Hagerman                   | 328            | 5,250     | 90.1        |
| SAWT   | Magic Valley               | 35             | 5,204     | 90.1        |
| SAWT   | Sho-Ban Egg Boxes          | 132            | 5,252     | 90.1        |
| USAL   | Magic Valley               | 26             | 6,067     | 74.8        |

# Eyed-egg to Smolt Survival

LSRCP and IPC rearing facilities retained 6,575,363 eyed-eggs for BY 2010 and 6,321,886 for BY 2011 production. Onsite survival from eyed-egg to smolt release across LSRCP and IPC facilities was 85% for BY 2010 and 88% for BY 2011.

| Rearing hatchery      | Stock | Eyed eggs kept<br>for program<br>needs | Number<br>released | Percent of<br>release<br>goal<br>achieved | Size at<br>release<br>(fish/lb.) | Eyed-<br>egg to<br>smolt<br>survival |
|-----------------------|-------|--|--------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Clearwater            | DWOR  | 717,084                                | 666,832            |   | 5.0                              | 93%                                  |
|                       | SFCR  | 239,235                                | 211,555            |   | 5.4                              | 88%                                  |
| Clearwater Total      |       | 956,319                                | 878,387            | 104%                                      |                                  |                                      |
| Hagerman              | EFNA  | 181,045                                | 158,577            |   | 4.0                              | 88%                                  |
|                       | SAWT  | 1,304,874                              | 1,162,970          |   | 3.8                              | 89%                                  |
| Hagerman Total        |       | 1,485,919                              | 1,321,547          | 97%                                       |                                  |                                      |
| Magic Valley          | DWOR  | 837,829                                | 811,341            |   | 5.1                              | 82%                                  |
|                       | PAHS  | 611,895                                | 531,801            |   | 5.2                              | 87%                                  |
|                       | SAWT  | 140,203                                | 124,942            |   | 5.1                              | 89%                                  |
|                       | USAL  | 94,757                                 | 91,525             |   | 5.0                              | 97%                                  |
| Magic Valley Total    |       | 1,837,979                              | 1,559,609          | 97%                                       |                                  |                                      |
| Niagara Springs       | OXBO  | 1,007,991                              | 630,897            |   | 8.2                              | 63%                                  |
|                       | PAHS  | 1,287,155                              | 1,150,753          |   | 5.6                              | 89%                                  |
| Niagara Springs Total |       | 2,295,146                              | 1,781,650          | 99%                                       |                                  |                                      |

Table 24.Brood year 2010 eyed-egg to smolt survival, smolt release number, and size at<br/>release for LSRCP and IPC steelhead rearing facilities.

| Rearing hatchery      | Stock | Eyed eggs kept<br>for program<br>needs | Number<br>released | Percent<br>of release<br>goal<br>achieved | Size at<br>release<br>(fish/lb.<br>) | Eyed-<br>egg to<br>smolt<br>survival |
|-----------------------|-------|--|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Clearwater            | DWOR  | 646,197                                | 546,420            |   | 4.4                                  | 85%                                  |
|                       | SFCR  | 240,213                                | 177,616            |   | 5.4                                  | 74%                                  |
| Clearwater Total      |       | 886,410                                | 724,036            | 86%                                       |                                      |                                      |
| Hagerman              | EFNA  | 215,183                                | 196,144            |   | 4.6                                  | 91%                                  |
|                       | SAWT  | 1,279,480                              | 1,205,719          |   | 4.5                                  | 94%                                  |
| Hagerman Total        |       | 1,494,663                              | 1,401,863          | 103%                                      |                                      |                                      |
| Magic Valley          | DWOR  | 1,035,254                              | 869,566            |   | 4.6                                  | 84%                                  |
|                       | PAHS  | 575,848                                | 469,337            |   | 4.5                                  | 82%                                  |
|                       | SAWT  | 135,760                                | 124,047            |   | 4.4                                  | 91%                                  |
|                       | USAL  | 111,088                                | 98,655             |   | 4.9                                  | 89%                                  |
| Magic Valley Total    |       | 1,857,950                              | 1,561,605          | 98%                                       |                                      |                                      |
| Niagara Springs       | OXBO  | 937,749                                | 827,631            |   | 6.1                                  | 88%                                  |
|                       | PAHS  | 1,145,114                              | 1,011,064          |   | 5.0                                  | 88%                                  |
| Niagara Springs Total |       | 2,082,863                              | 1,838,695          | 102%                                      |                                      |                                      |

Table 25.Brood year 2011 eyed-egg to smolt survival, smolt release number, and size at<br/>release for LSRCP and IPC steelhead rearing facilities.

# **Smolt Releases**

There were 5,541,193 brood year 2010 smolts released in 2011 (Table 26) and 5,526,199 brood year 2011 smolts released in 2012 (Table 27).

All rearing facilities were within a few percentage points of their brood year 2010 smolt release goals in 2011 (Table 26). Niagara Springs Fish Hatchery did have an outbreak of Infectious Hematopoietic Necrosis (IHN) that required euthanizing 297,244 OXBO fry to prevent the spread of the disease. Niagara Springs Fish Hatchery was still able to meet their release goals due to extra production of fry from Pahsimeroi Fish Hatchery. Brood year 2011 smolt releases from Clearwater Fish Hatchery were 119,000 (14%) less than the release target due to culling eggs from forty-two females that tested positive for Infectious Hematopoietic Necrosis (IHN). Releases from the remaining three facilities were at or near release targets (Table 27).

| Rearing           |                       |       |           | Ad-clip   | CWT     |         |                      | PBT tag | Release   | Total     |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Hatchery          | Release site          | Stock | Ad-clip   | CWT       | only    | No mark | PIT tag <sup>1</sup> | rate    | target    | released  |
| Clearwater        | Newsome Cr.           | DWOR  | -         | -         | -       | 134,904 | 3,591                | 1.00    | 123,000   | 134,904   |
|                   | Peasely Cr.           | DWOR  | 181,431   | 48,752    | -       | -       | 5,195                | 1.00    |           | 230,183   |
|                   | Peasely Cr.           | DWOR  | -         | -         | -       | 70,618  | 2,098                | 1.00    | 291,000   | 70,618    |
|                   | Red House Hole        | DWOR  | 158,238   | 71,271    | -       | -       | 7,674                | 1.00    | 219,000   | 229,509   |
|                   | Peasely Cr.           | SFCR  | 74,501    | -         | -       | -       | 11,277               | 1.00    |           | 74,501    |
|                   | Peasely Cr.           | SFCR  | -         | -         | 137,054 | 1,618   | 3,987                | 1.00    | 210,000   | 138,672   |
| Clearwater Total  |                       |       | 414,170   | 120,023   | 137,054 | 207,140 | 33,822               |         | 843,000   | 878,387   |
| Hagerman          | EF Salmon R.          | EFNA  | -         | -         | 152,279 | 6,298   | 6,981                | 1.00    | 170,000   | 158,577   |
| C C               | Sawtooth Weir         | SAWT  | 652,480   | 76,152    | -       | -       | 13,409               | 0.99    | 750,000   | 728,632   |
|                   | Yankee Fk.            | SAWT  | 130,013   | 83,906    | -       | -       | 4,070                | 1.00    | 220,000   | 213,919   |
|                   | Yankee Fk.            | SAWT  | -         | -         | -       | 220,419 | 4,142                | 1.00    | 220,000   | 220,419   |
| Hagerman Total    |                       |       | 782,493   | 160,058   | 152,279 | 226,717 | 28,602               |         | 1,360,000 | 1,321,547 |
| Magic Valley      | EF Salmon R.          | DWOR  | 220,521   | 61,597    | -       | -       | 4,983                | 0.81    | 275,000   | 282,118   |
|                   | Little Salmon R.      | DWOR  | 95,308    | 122,859   | -       | -       | 3,981                | 0.98    | 215,000   | 218,167   |
|                   | Pahsimeroi Weir       | DWOR  | -         | -         | 29,242  | 1,061   | 1,795                | 0.87    | -         | 30,303    |
|                   | Squaw Cr.             | DWOR  | 220,150   | 60,603    | -       | -       | 5,076                | 0.70    | 280,000   | 280,753   |
|                   | Colston Corner        | PAHS  | 63,680    | 61,426    | -       | -       | 2,095                | 1.00    | 120,000   | 125,106   |
|                   | Little Salmon R.      | PAHS  | 156,466   | 30,641    | -       | -       | 3,678                | 1.00    | 200,000   | 187,107   |
|                   | Red Rock              | PAHS  | 32,737    | 93,066    | -       | -       | 2,081                | 1.00    | 120,000   | 125,803   |
|                   | Shoup Bridge          | PAHS  | 62,712    | 31,073    | -       | -       | 1,599                | 1.00    | 90,000    | 93,785    |
|                   | McNabb Point          | SAWT  | 33,351    | 91,591    | -       | -       | 2,093                | 1.00    | 120,000   | 124,942   |
|                   | Pahsimeroi Weir       | USAL  | -         | -         | 89,139  | 2,386   | 5,371                | 0.95    | 120,000   | 91,525    |
| Magic Valley Tota | l -                   |       | 884,925   | 552,856   | 118,381 | 3,447   | 32,752               |         | 1,540,000 | 1,559,609 |
| Niagara Springs   | Hells Canyon Dam      | ОХВО  | 452,150   | 86,430    | -       | -       | 8,234                | 0.91    | 525,000   | 538,580   |
|                   | Little Salmon R.      | OXBO  | 92,317    | -         | -       | -       | -                    | 1.00    | 275,000   | 92,317    |
|                   | Little Salmon R.      | PAHS  | 271,628   | 59,272    | -       | -       | 6,922                | 1.00    | 170,000   | 330,900   |
|                   | Pahsimeroi Weir       |       | 730,923   | 88,930    | -       | -       | 12,840               | 0.96    | 830,000   | 819,853   |
| Niagara Springs   | Niagara Springs Total |       | 1,547,018 | 234,632   | -       | -       | 27,996               | -       | 1,800,000 | 1,781,650 |
| Grand Total       |                       |       | 3,628,606 | 1,067,569 | 407,714 | 437,304 | 123,172              |         | 5,543,000 | 5,541,193 |

Table 26. Smolt release and mark/tag information for brood year 2010 hatchery steelhead released from IPC and LSRCP funded facilities.

<sup>1</sup> PIT tag release numbers are not in addition to other mark tag combinations but are included in those groups.

| Rearing hatchery         | Release site     | Stock     | Ad-clip   | Ad-clip<br>CWT | CWT only | No mark | PIT<br>tags <sup>1</sup> | PBT<br>tag<br>rate | Release<br>target | Total<br>release |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Clearwater               | Meadow Cr.       | DWOR      | 133,154   | 55,174         | -        | -       | 2,599                    | 0.97               |                   | 188,328          |
|                          | Meadow Cr.       | DWOR      | -         | -              | -        | 60,606  | -                        | 1.00               | 291,000           | 60,606           |
|                          | Newsome Cr.      | DWOR      | -         | -              | -        | 118,053 | 2,269                    | 1.00               | 123,000           | 118,053          |
|                          | Red House Hole   | DWOR      | 108,593   | 70,840         | -        | -       | -                        | 0.97               | 219,000           | 179,433          |
|                          | Meadow Cr.       | SFCR      | 59,435    | · -            | -        | -       | 632                      | 0.74               | ,                 | 59,435           |
|                          | Meadow Cr.       | SFCR      | ,<br>-    | -              | 117,304  | 877     | 3,998                    | 0.97               | 210,000           | 118,181          |
| Clearwater Total         |                  |           | 301,182   | 126,014        | 117,304  | 179,536 | 9,498                    |                    | 843,000           | 724,036          |
| Hagerman                 | EF Salmon R.     | EFNA      | -         | -              | 191,753  | 4,391   | 7,052                    | 1.00               | 160,000           | 196,144          |
| 0                        | Sawtooth Weir    | SAWT      | 664,956   | 85,600         | -        | -       | 13,442                   | 1.00               | 750,000           | 750,556          |
|                          | Yankee Fk.       | SAWT      | 140,417   | 87,989         | -        | -       | 4,088                    | 1.00               | ,                 | 228,406          |
|                          | Yankee Fk.       | SAWT      | ,<br>-    | · -            | -        | 226,757 | 3,981                    | 0.98               | 440,000           | 226,757          |
| Hagerman Total           |                  |           | 805,373   | 173,589        | 191,753  | 231,148 | 28,563                   |                    | 1,360,000         | 1,401,863        |
| Magic Valley             | Squaw Cr.        | DWOR      | 218,858   | 62,243         | -        | -       | 5,084                    | 0.98               | 280,000           | 281,101          |
| 0 ,                      | EF Salmon R.     | DWOR      | 218,908   | 62,031         | -        | -       | 5,082                    | 0.98               | 275,000           | 280,939          |
|                          | Little Salmon R. | DWOR      | 94,398    | 124,424        | -        | -       | 3,895                    | 1.00               | 215,000           | 218,822          |
|                          | Pahsimeroi Weir  | DWOR      | ,<br>-    | · -            | 87,974   | 730     | · -                      | 0.99               | -                 | 88,704           |
|                          | Colston Corner   | PAHS      | 31,555    | 62,463         | -        | -       | 2,198                    | 0.90               | 120,000           | 94,018           |
|                          | Little Salmon R. | PAHS      | 94,578    | 92,870         | -        | -       | 3,488                    | 0.77               | 200,000           | 187,448          |
|                          | Red Rock         | PAHS      | 417       | 93,554         | -        | -       | 2,097                    | 0.81               | 120,000           | 93,971           |
|                          | Shoup Bridge     | PAHS      | 62,605    | 31,295         | -        | -       | 1,696                    | 0.86               | 90,000            | 93,900           |
|                          | McNabb Point     | SAWT      | 31,197    | 92,850         | -        | -       | 2,197                    | 1.00               | 120,000           | 124,047          |
|                          | Pahsimeroi Weir  | USAL      | ,<br>-    | · -            | 98,655   | -       | 7,174                    | 1.00               | 120,000           | 98,655           |
| Magic Valley Total       |                  |           | 752,516   | 621,730        | 186,629  | 730     | 32,911                   |                    | 1,540,000         | 1,561,605        |
| Niegova Cavinga          | Hells Canyon     |           |           |                |          |         |                          |                    |                   |                  |
| Niagara Springs          | Dam              | OXBO      | 438,410   | 88,556         | -        | -       | 8,249                    | 0.87               | 525,000           | 526,966          |
|                          | Little Salmon R. | OXBO      | 271,899   | 28,766         | -        | -       | 4,236                    | 0.98               | 275,000           | 300,665          |
|                          | Little Salmon R. | PAHS      | 174,592   | 28,512         | -        | -       | 2,670                    | 0.74               | 170,000           | 203,104          |
|                          | Pahsimeroi Weir  | PAHS      | 721,628   | 86,332         | -        | -       | 12,768                   | 0.79               | 830,000           | 807,960          |
| Niagara Springs<br>Total |                  |           | 1,606,529 | 232,166        | -        | -       | 27,923                   |                    | 1,800,000         | 1,838,695        |
| Crond Total              |                  |           |           |                |          |         |                          |                    |                   |                  |
| Grand Total              |                  | 5,543,000 | 3,466,435 | 1,152,664      | 494,596  | 412,504 | 98,895                   |                    |                   | 5,526,199        |

Table 27. Smolt release and mark/tag information for brood year 2011 hatchery steelhead released from IPC and LSRCP funded facilities.

<sup>1</sup> PIT tag release numbers are not in addition to other mark tag combinations but are included in those groups.

# Juvenile Migration Timing and Survival

Survival rates of juvenile steelhead from their point of release to LGR are provided in Table 28 for brood year 2010 PIT tagged release groups and in Table 29 for brood year 2011 PIT tagged release groups. The unweighted average survival rate was 78.7% for all brood year 2010 groups combined, and 77.2% for all brood year 2011 groups combined. Most migrants arrived at LGR from late April through May of both years. Arrival windows in which the middle 80% of the smolts arrived at LGR ranged from 12 to 45 days for brood year 2010 smolts and from 15 to 49 days for brood year 2011 smolts.

| Rearing<br>hatchery | Stock | Clip status | Release site              | Number PIT<br>tagged | Release<br>date | 80% arrival<br>(# of Days) | % survival to<br>LGR<br>(± 95% C.I.) |
|---------------------|-------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Clearwater          | DWOR  | UNC         | Newsome Cr.               | 3,591                | 4/11            | 4/28 - 6/2 (35)            | 74.7 (±4.1)                          |
|                     | DWOR  | AD          | Peasley Cr.               | 5,195                | 4/15            | 4/21 - 5/20 (29)           | 81.1 (±2.5)                          |
|                     | DWOR  | UNC         | Peasley Cr.               | 2,098                | 4/15            | 4/20 - 5/16 (26)           | 83.2 (±3.9)                          |
|                     | DWOR  | AD          | Red House Hole            | 7,674                | 4/12            | 4/17 - 5/11 (24)           | 81.8 (±1.6)                          |
|                     | SFCR  | AD          | Peasley Cr.               | 11,277               | 4/15            | 4/21 - 5/22 (31)           | 80.3 (±1.7)                          |
|                     | SFCR  | UNC         | Peasley Cr.               | 3,987                | 4/14            | 4/21 - 5/23 (32)           | 80.5 (±2.6)                          |
| Hagerman            | EFNA  | UNC         | EF Salmon R.              | 6,981                | 5/3             | 5/13 - 6/5 (23)            | 79.9 (±4.1)                          |
|                     | SAWT  | AD          | Sawtooth Weir             | 13,409               | 4/13            | 4/29 - 5/16 (17)           | 82.8 (±2.5)                          |
|                     | SAWT  | AD          | Yankee Fork               | 4,070                | 5/6             | 5/19 - 6/12 (24)           | 77.9 (±4.5)                          |
|                     | SAWT  | UNC         | Yankee Fork               | 4,142                | 5/6             | 5/17 - 6/15 (29)           | 72.3 (±4.3)                          |
| Magic Valley        | DWOR  | AD          | EF Salmon                 | 4,983                | 4/14            | 5/9 - 5/23 (14)            | 72.1 (±3.9)                          |
|                     | DWOR  | AD          | Little Salmon R.          | 3,981                | 4/12            | 4/29 - 5/27 (28)           | 85.0 (±3.1)                          |
|                     | DWOR  | UNC         | Pahsimeroi R.             | 1,795                | 4/26            | 5/9 - 5/21 (12)            | 83.9 (±5.9)                          |
|                     | DWOR  | AD          | Squaw Cr.                 | 5,076                | 4/19            | 5/9 - 5/26 (17)            | 60.4 (±3.2)                          |
|                     | PAHS  | AD          | Little Salmon R.          | 3,678                | 4/8             | 4/21 - 5/22 (31)           | 85.7 (±2.7)                          |
|                     | PAHS  | AD          | Salmon R. at Colston      | 2,095                | 4/6             | 4/25 - 5/15 (20)           | 71.6 (±4.3)                          |
|                     | PAHS  | AD          | Salmon R. at Red Rock     | 2,081                | 4/4             | 4/26 - 5/16 (20)           | 75.9 (±4.4)                          |
|                     | PAHS  | AD          | Salmon R. at Shoup Bridge | 1,599                | 4/5             | 4/24 - 5/14 (20)           | 76.4 (±5.3)                          |
|                     | SAWT  | AD          | Salmon R. at McNabb Point | 2,093                | 4/22            | 5/3 - 5/15 (12)            | 87.1 (±5.8)                          |
|                     | USAL  | UNC         | Pahsimeroi R.             | 5,371                | 4/26            | 5/8 - 5/21 (13)            | 89.3 (±3.8)                          |
| Niagara Springs     | OXBO  | AD          | Hells Canyon Dam          | 8,234                | 3/28            | 4/6 - 5/21 (45)            | 72.8 (±2.0)                          |
|                     | PAHS  | AD          | Little Salmon R.          | 6,922                | 4/5             | 4/20 - 5/28 (37)           | 79.4 (±2.4)                          |
|                     | PAHS  | AD          | Pahsimeroi Weir           | 12,840               | 4/12            | 5/5 - 5/19 (14)            | 75.2 (±2.3)                          |

Table 28.Arrival timing and estimated survival of brood year 2010 smolts from release site to LGR from LSRCP and IPC facilities<br/>in migration year 2011.

| Rearing<br>Hatchery | Stock | Clip status | Release site              | Number PIT<br>tagged | Release<br>date | 80% arrival<br>(# of days) | % survival to<br>LGR (± 95% C.I.) |
|---------------------|-------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Clearwater          | DWOR  | AD          | Meadow Cr.                | 2,599                | 4/9             | 4/15 -5/13 (28)            | 78.9 (4.1)                        |
|                     | DWOR  | UNC         | Newsome Cr.               | 2,269                | 4/12            | 4/25 - 5/24 (39)           | 66.1 (4.8)                        |
|                     | SFCR  | AD          | Meadow Cr.                | 632                  | 4/11            | 4/16 - 5/11 (25)           | 80.2 (7.7)                        |
|                     | SFCR  | UNC         | Meadow Cr.                | 3,998                | 4/10            | 4/17 - 5/13 (26)           | 82.1 (3.2)                        |
| Hagerman            | EFNA  | UNC         | EF Salmon R.              | 7,052                | 4/25            | 5/4 - 5/21 (17)            | 81.2 (4.1)                        |
|                     | SAWT  | AD          | Sawtooth Weir             | 13,442               | 4/11            | 4/24 - 5/15 (21)           | 80.5 (1.9)                        |
|                     | SAWT  | UNC         | Yankee Fork               | 3,981                | 5/1             | 5/18 - 6/9 (22)            | 57.4 (5.1)                        |
|                     | SAWT  | AD          | Yankee Fork               | 4,088                | 5/1             | 5/19 - 6/8 (20)            | 60.1 (6.2)                        |
| Magic Valley        | DWOR  | UNC         | EF Salmon R.              | 5,082                | 4/23            | 4/29 - 5/20 (21)           | 70.8 (2.7)                        |
|                     | DWOR  | AD          | Little Salmon R.          | 3,895                | 4/19            | 4/25 - 5/19 (24)           | 90.3 (3.0)                        |
|                     | DWOR  | AD          | Squaw Cr.                 | 5,084                | 4/26            | 5/4 - 5/22 (18)            | 73.4 (3.9)                        |
|                     | PAHS  | AD          | Little Salmon R.          | 3,488                | 4/16            | 4/24 - 5/19 (25)           | 88.7 (3.6)                        |
|                     | PAHS  | AD          | Salmon R. at Colston      | 2,198                | 4/11            | 4/22 - 5/10 (18)           | 88.4 (5.5)                        |
|                     | PAHS  | AD          | Salmon R. at Red Rock     | 2,097                | 4/9             | 4/19 - 5/12 (23)           | 82.1 (4.4)                        |
|                     | PAHS  | AD          | Salmon R. at Shoup Bridge | 1,696                | 4/10            | 4/20 - 5/15 (25)           | 79.6 (4.5)                        |
|                     | SAWT  | AD          | Salmon R. at McNabb Point | 2,197                | 4/13            | 4/23 - 5/12 (19)           | 80.6 (4.5)                        |
|                     | USAL  | UNC         | Pahsimeroi R.             | 7,174                | 5/2             | 5/10 - 5/25 (15)           | 76.4 (3.3)                        |
| Niagara Springs     | OXBO  | AD          | Hells Canyon Dam          | 8,249                | 3/19            | 3/29 - 5/17 (49)           | 63.8 (1.7)                        |
|                     | OXBO  | AD          | Little Salmon R.          | 4,236                | 4/17            | 4/24 - 5/22 (28)           | 85.8 (3.2)                        |
|                     | PAHS  | AD          | Little Salmon R.          | 2,670                | 4/10            | 4/19 - 5/17 (28)           | 81.5 (3.6)                        |
|                     | PAHS  | AD          | Pahsimeroi Weir           | 12,768               | 3/26            | 4/18 - 5/17 (29)           | 73.2 (2.0)                        |

Table 29.Arrival timing and estimated survival of brood year 2011 smolts from release site to LGR after release from LSRCP and<br/>IPC facilities in migration year 2012.

# Adult Returns and Harvest

# Lower Granite Dam Escapement and Total Adult Return Estimates

Annual adult escapement of release groups from IDFG operated facilities to LGR are derived using the Salmonid Composition Bootstrap Intervals (SCOBI) model (See "Estimated Escapement of Hatchery Steelhead at LGR Based on Window Counts and PBT Analysis section in Chapter 1 of this report). Annual estimates are aggregated across all return years to derive the total return estimate of each release group.

The total adult return to the Columbia R. mouth of each release group is estimated by dividing the LGR escapement by the release group specific PIT tag conversion rate from Bonneville Dam to LGR, and then adding the Columbia River harvest estimates downstream of Bonneville Dam:

$$N_{ic} = \left(\frac{N_i}{CR_{ib}}\right) + \sum_{i=1}^r H_i$$

Where:  $N_i$  = abundance of release group *i* at LGR,  $N_{ic}$  = total adult return (Columbia R. Mouth) of release group *i*,  $CR_{ib}$  = PIT tag conversion rate of release group *i* from Bonneville Dam to LGR, r = number of harvest fisheries release group *i* is sampled in,  $H_i$  = Harvest of release group *i* within harvest fishery *r* downstream of Bonneville Dam.

The total adult return to Columbia R. mouth of three age classes of brood year 2010 adult steelhead from the three LSRCP rearing facilities was estimated to be 43,554 fish (Table 30). The estimate of escapement to LGR was 27,842 fish for a conversion rate of 63.9%. The total adult return estimate for steelhead reared at Niagara Springs Fish Hatchery was 20,199 fish with an estimated escapement to LGR of 11,408 fish and a conversion rate of 57%.

The total adult return to the Columbia River mouth of three age classes of brood year 2011 adult steelhead from the three LSRCP rearing facilities was 58,943 fish with 40,460 converting to LGR at a rate of 68.6% (Table 31). The adult return estimate of adult steelhead reared at Niagara Springs Fish Hatchery was 42,345 fish, of which 26,687 (63%) converted to LGR.

|                       |       |         | Total adul | t return |        | Lowe    | er Granite Da | m escapeme | nt     |
|-----------------------|-------|---------|------------|----------|--------|---------|---------------|------------|--------|
| Rearing hatchery      | Stock | 1-Ocean | 2-Ocean    | 3-Ocean  | Total  | 1-Ocean | 2-Ocean       | 3-Ocean    | Total  |
| Clearwater            | DWOR  | 354     | 4,986      | 186      | 5,527  | 256     | 3188          | 145        | 3,589  |
|                       | SFCR  | 0       | 1,423      | 138      | 1,562  | 0       | 916           | 108        | 1,024  |
| Clearwater Total      |       | 354     | 6,410      | 324      | 7,088  | 256     | 4,105         | 253        | 4,614  |
| Hagerman              | EFNA  | 267     | 433        | 0        | 700    | 206     | 382           | 0          | 588    |
|                       | SAWT  | 16,206  | 4,416      | 0        | 20,622 | 10,928  | 3,059         | 0          | 13,987 |
| Hagerman Total        |       | 16,473  | 4,849      | 0        | 21,322 | 11,134  | 3,441         | 0          | 14,575 |
| Magic Valley          | DWOR  | 360     | 1,990      | 0        | 2,350  | 144     | 869           | 0          | 1,013  |
|                       | PAHS  | 8,110   | 1,843      | 0        | 9,953  | 5,016   | 888           | 0          | 5,904  |
|                       | SAWT  | 1899    | 571        | 0        | 2,470  | 1260    | 231           | 0          | 1,491  |
|                       | USAL  | 82      | 289        | 0        | 372    | 47      | 198           | 0          | 245    |
| Magic Valley Total    |       | 10,451  | 4,693      | 0        | 15,144 | 6,467   | 2,186         | 0          | 8,653  |
| Niagara Springs       | OXBO  | 2,139   | 2,843      | 0        | 4,982  | 1,115   | 1,245         | 0          | 2,360  |
|                       | PAHS  | 9,220   | 5,739      | 258      | 15,217 | 6,032   | 2,855         | 161        | 9,048  |
| Niagara Springs Total |       | 11,359  | 8,582      | 258      | 20,199 | 7,147   | 4,100         | 161        | 11,408 |
| Grand Total           |       | 38,637  | 24,534     | 582      | 63,753 | 25,004  | 13,832        | 414        | 39,250 |

Table 30.Brood year 2010 total adult steelhead return and Lower Granite Dam escapement estimates.

|                       |       |         | Total adu | ılt return |         | Lowe    | er Granite Da | m escapeme | ent    |
|-----------------------|-------|---------|-----------|------------|---------|---------|---------------|------------|--------|
| Rearing hatchery      | Stock | 1-Ocean | 2-Ocean   | 3-Ocean    | Total   | 1-Ocean | 2-Ocean       | 3-Ocean    | Total  |
| Clearwater            | DWOR  | 1,076   | 6,811     | 118        | 8,005   | 944     | 5282          | 102        | 6,328  |
|                       | SFCR  | 339     | 2,925     | 97         | 3,361   | 303     | 2,259         | 84         | 2,646  |
| Clearwater Total      |       | 1,415   | 9,736     | 215        | 11,366  | 1,247   | 7,541         | 186        | 8,974  |
| Hagerman              | EFNA  | 1361    | 1,745     | 21         | 3,127   | 889     | 1,342         | 16         | 2,247  |
|                       | SAWT  | 14,282  | 7,761     | 0          | 22,043  | 9,738   | 5,237         | 0          | 14,975 |
| Hagerman Total        |       | 15,643  | 9,506     | 21         | 25,170  | 10,627  | 6,579         | 16         | 17,222 |
| Magic Valley          | DWOR  | 141     | 5785      | 11         | 5,937   | 94      | 3,589         | 9          | 3,692  |
|                       | PAHS  | 10,771  | 3,604     | 0          | 14,375  | 6,779   | 2,330         | 0          | 9,109  |
|                       | SAWT  | 860     | 640       | 0          | 1,500   | 579     | 434           | 0          | 1,013  |
|                       | USAL  | 129     | 450       | 16         | 595     | 86      | 349           | 15         | 450    |
| Magic Valley Total    |       | 11,901  | 10,479    | 27         | 22,407  | 7,538   | 6,702         | 24         | 14,264 |
| Niagara Springs       | OXBO  | 6,726   | 9,495     | 101        | 16,322  | 4,017   | 6,134         | 64         | 10,215 |
|                       | PAHS  | 20,258  | 5,766     | 0          | 26,024  | 13,051  | 3,421         | 0          | 16,472 |
| Niagara Springs Total |       | 26,984  | 15,261    | 101        | 42,346  | 17,068  | 9,555         | 64         | 26,687 |
| Grand Total           |       | 55,943  | 44,982    | 364        | 101,289 | 36,480  | 30,377        | 290        | 67,147 |

Table 31.Brood year 2011 total adult steelhead return and Lower Granite Dam escapement estimates.

#### Harvest from Recreational Fisheries Upstream of Lower Granite Dam

After each of the fall and spring steelhead fisheries conclude, mail and/or phone harvest surveys are conducted to estimate statewide recreational harvest (SWH) in Idaho. This information is summarized for each river section and month combination (stratum). Hatchery of origin, stock, age, and release group of the catch from each stratum were based on the recovery of either Coded Wire Tags (CWT) or genetic tissue samples collected during angler surveys conducted throughout the fishing seasons. Prior to the 2013-14 run year, the estimates of stock composition were based on CWT recoveries. Beginning with the 2013-14 run year, the stock composition has been based on genetic analysis of the tissue samples collected during creel surveys. The stock composition in each stratum is estimated by determining the proportion of the samples (CWT or PBT) that assigned to individual release groups and multiplying those proportions by the harvest estimate in that stratum. Estimates from each release group are summed across all strata to estimate total contribution from each release group for both the fall and spring fisheries.

Estimates include steelhead harvested by anglers with a Washington fishing license in the Snake River from the WA-OR state line downstream to LGR. Similar to Idaho, Washington harvest estimates were based on CWT recoveries prior to the 2013-14 run year. Expansions for CWT tag rate and sample rate in the fishery was downloaded from the RMIS database. Estimates from Washington anglers were also based on PBT analysis beginning with run year 2013-2014, during which, brood year 2011 steelhead would have returned as one-ocean adults. Seasonal harvest estimates were provided through harvest surveys conducted by Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW). Stock composition was then derived by applying release group representation proportionally to the entire harvest as mentioned above.

Adult steelhead from brood years 2010 and 2011 contributed to fisheries over the course of multiple runs from the fall of 2012 through the spring of 2016. During that time recreational fisheries for steelhead occurred in the Snake River upstream of LGR, within the Clearwater River, Little Salmon River, and Salmon River. Anglers harvested approximately 17,708 adult steelhead from brood year 2010 (Table 32) and 39,459 adult steelhead from brood year 2011 (Table 33).

Table 32.Estimated harvest from recreational fisheries upstream of LGR of brood year 2010<br/>hatchery origin steelhead released in 2011 from Lower Snake River Compensation<br/>Plan and Idaho Power Company facilities in Idaho. Harvest occurred in fisheries<br/>from the fall of 2012 through the spring of 2015.

|                       |       |         | Ocean age |         |        |
|-----------------------|-------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|
| Rearing hatchery      | Stock | 1-Ocean | 2-Ocean   | 3-Ocean | Total  |
| Clearwater            | DWOR  | 213     | 928       | 0       | 1,141  |
|                       | SFCR  | 34      | 108       | 0       | 142    |
| Clearwater Total      |       | 247     | 1,036     | 0       | 1,283  |
| Hagerman              | EFNA  | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0      |
|                       | SAWT  | 4,926   | 1,288     | 8       | 6,222  |
| Hagerman Total        |       | 4,926   | 1,288     | 8       | 6,222  |
| Magic Valley          | DWOR  | 114     | 546       | 0       | 660    |
|                       | PAHS  | 2,656   | 480       | 0       | 3,136  |
|                       | SAWT  | 371     | 25        | 0       | 396    |
|                       | USAL  | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0      |
| Magic Valley Total    |       | 3,141   | 1,052     | 0       | 4,193  |
| Niagara Springs       | OXBO  | 118     | 525       | 0       | 643    |
|                       | PAHS  | 3,527   | 1,812     | 26      | 5,364  |
| Niagara Springs Total |       | 3,645   | 2,337     | 26      | 6,007  |
| Grand Total           |       | 11,959  | 5,712     | 34      | 17,708 |

Table 33.Estimated harvest from recreational fisheries upstream of LGR of brood year 2011<br/>hatchery origin steelhead released in 2012 from Lower Snake River Compensation<br/>Plan and Idaho Power Company facilities in Idaho. Harvest occurred in fisheries<br/>from the fall of 2013 through the spring of 2016.

|                       |       |         | Ocean age |         |        |
|-----------------------|-------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|
| Rearing hatchery      | Stock | 1-Ocean | 2-Ocean   | 3-Ocean | Total  |
| Clearwater            | DWOR  | 181     | 2,406     | 71      | 2,657  |
|                       | SFCR  | 68      | 491       | 0       | 559    |
| Clearwater Total      |       | 248     | 2,897     | 71      | 3,216  |
| Hagerman              | EFNA  | 2       | 0         | 0       | 2      |
|                       | SAWT  | 7,506   | 1,730     | 0       | 9,236  |
| Hagerman Total        |       | 7,508   | 1,730     | 0       | 9,238  |
| Magic Valley          | DWOR  | 69      | 2,278     | 0       | 2,347  |
|                       | PAHS  | 4,460   | 1,355     | 0       | 5,815  |
|                       | SAWT  | 747     | 111       | 0       | 858    |
|                       | USAL  | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0      |
| Magic Valley Total    |       | 5,276   | 3,743     | 0       | 9,020  |
| Niagara Springs       | OXBO  | 3,795   | 3,204     | 67      | 7,066  |
|                       | PAHS  | 8,513   | 2,395     | 13      | 10,920 |
| Niagara Springs Total |       | 12,307  | 6,721     | 79      | 17,986 |
| Grand Total           |       | 25,340  | 15,216    | 150     | 39,459 |

# Harvest Downstream of Lower Granite Dam

Stock composition of steelhead harvest estimates downstream of Idaho were based on a combination of CWT recoveries and PBT analysis of tissue samples collected within some fisheries. Annual genetic sampling of the lower Columbia River sport and the Zone 6 tribal fishery began in run year 2011-12 to estimate the contribution of Snake River hatcheries to steelhead harvest in these fisheries (Byrne et al. 2014a). Genetic sampling of these fisheries continued during run year 2012-13 and expanded to include the lower Snake River from the mouth to the Idaho-Washington border in run years 2013-14, 2014-15, and 2015-16 (Byrne et al. 2014b, 2015, 2016, 2018a, 2018b). Data provided in these annual harvest estimates were reported to the hatchery/stock/brood year level and further partitioned out to the release site level for releases from steelhead hatcheries in Idaho.

Stock composition of the Zone 6 sport fishery continued to be assessed with the recovery of CWT through run year 2015-16 since genetic sampling within that reach was of an opportunistic nature and did not occur within the entire section of the Columbia River (Byrne et al. 2015). In areas where estimates of harvest continued to be based on CWT recovery information submitted to the Regional Mark Information System (RMIS), tag recoveries were expanded by the tagging rate for each release group and the survey rate reported to RMIS by the respective recovery agency. If a survey rate was not reported for a given CWT recovery, it was assumed to be "1".

Brood year 2010 steelhead released from LSRCP and IPC facilities operated by IDFG contributed 10,466 adult steelhead to the fisheries in the Columbia River and Snake River

downstream of LGR (Table 34). Brood year 2011 releases contributed 20,898 adult steelhead to the fisheries (Table 35).

| Rearing<br>hatchery     | Stock | Marks | Ocean age | Ocean<br>sport | Zone 1-5<br>sport | Zone 6<br>sport | Zone 6<br>tribal | Columbia<br>R. above<br>McNary<br>Dam | Snake R.<br>below<br>LGR | Total<br>harvest<br>below<br>LGR |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Clearwater              | DWOR  | AD    | 1         | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 12               | 0                                     | 0                        | 12                               |
|                         |       |       | 2         | 0              | 32                | 0               | 303              | 79                                    | 203                      | 617                              |
|                         |       |       | 3         | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                                     | 16                       | 16                               |
|                         |       | UNC   | 1         | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 9                | 0                                     | 0                        | 9                                |
|                         |       |       | 2         | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 241              | 0                                     | 0                        | 241                              |
|                         |       |       | 3         | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                                     | 0                        | 0                                |
|                         | SFCR  | AD    | 1         | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                                     | 0                        | 0                                |
|                         |       |       | 2         | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 13                                    | 52                       | 64                               |
|                         |       |       | 3         | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                                     | 0                        | 0                                |
|                         |       | UNC   | 1         | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                                     | 0                        | 0                                |
|                         |       |       | 2         | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                                     | 0                        | 0                                |
|                         |       |       | 3         | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                                     | 0                        | 0                                |
| <b>Clearwater Total</b> |       |       |           | 0              | 32                | 0               | 565              | 92                                    | 270                      | 960                              |
| Hagerman                | EFNA  | UNC   | 1         | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 9                | 0                                     | 0                        | 9                                |
|                         |       |       | 2         | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 85               | 0                                     | 0                        | 85                               |
|                         |       |       | 3         | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                                     | 0                        | 0                                |
|                         | SAWT  | AD    | 1         | 0              | 1,355             | 210             | 887              | 22                                    | 294                      | 2,767                            |
|                         |       |       | 2         | 0              | 286               | 60              | 615              | 0                                     | 75                       | 1,037                            |
|                         |       |       | 3         | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                                     | 0                        | 0                                |
|                         |       | UNC   | 1         | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 36               | 0                                     | 0                        | 36                               |
|                         |       |       | 2         | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 43               | 0                                     | 0                        | 43                               |
|                         |       |       | 3         | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                                     | 0                        | 0                                |
| Hagerman Total          |       |       |           | 0              | 1,641             | 270             | 1,675            | 22                                    | 369                      | 3,977                            |
| Magic Valley            | DWOR  | AD    | 1         | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 12               | 0                                     | 0                        | 12                               |
|                         |       |       | 2         | 13             | 21                | 5               | 76               | 66                                    | 188                      | 369                              |
|                         |       |       | 3         | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                                     | 0                        | 0                                |
|                         |       | UNC   | 1         | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                                     | 0                        | 0                                |
|                         |       |       | 2         | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                                     | 0                        | 0                                |
|                         |       |       | 3         | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                                     | 0                        | 0                                |
|                         | PAHS  | AD    | 1         | 0              | 622               | 29              | 300              | 9                                     | 224                      | 1,184                            |

Table 34.Harvest summary in the Columbia River downstream of LGR for brood year 2010 hatchery steelhead released from<br/>LSRCP and IPC facilities.

| Rearing<br>hatchery | Stock   | Marks | Ocean age | Ocean<br>sport | Zone 1-5<br>sport | Zone 6<br>sport | Zone 6<br>tribal | Columbia<br>R. above<br>McNary<br>Dam | Snake R.<br>below<br>LGR | Total<br>Harvest<br>below<br>LGR |
|---------------------|---------|-------|-----------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                     |         |       | 2         | 0              | 130               | 7               | 169              | 42                                    | 33                       | 381                              |
|                     |         |       | 3         | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                                     | 16                       | 16                               |
| Magic Valley        | SAWT    | AD    | 1         | 0              | 114               | 0               | 129              | 0                                     | 22                       | 265                              |
|                     |         |       | 2         | 0              | 32                | 1               | 27               | 0                                     | 21                       | 81                               |
|                     |         |       | 3         | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                                     | 0                        | 0                                |
|                     | USAL    | UNC   | 1         | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 28               | 0                                     | 0                        | 28                               |
|                     |         |       | 2         | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 60               | 0                                     | 0                        | 60                               |
|                     |         |       | 3         | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                                     | 0                        | 0                                |
| Magic Valley To     | tal     |       |           | 13             | 920               | 43              | 801              | 116                                   | 504                      | 2,397                            |
| Niagara Springs     | OXBO    | AD    | 1         | 0              | 281               | 0               | 96               | 15                                    | 7                        | 399                              |
|                     |         |       | 2         | 0              | 197               | 15              | 161              | 0                                     | 47                       | 420                              |
|                     |         |       | 3         | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                                     | 0                        | 0                                |
|                     | PAHS    | AD    | 1         | 0              | 884               | 9               | 348              | 9                                     | 94                       | 1,344                            |
|                     |         |       | 2         | 0              | 305               | 9               | 528              | 0                                     | 110                      | 952                              |
|                     |         |       | 3         | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 18               | 0                                     | 0                        | 18                               |
| Niagara Springs     | 5 Total |       |           | 0              | 1,667             | 33              | 1,151            | 24                                    | 258                      | 3,132                            |
| Grand Total         |         |       |           | 13             | 4,260             | 346             | 4,192            | 254                                   | 1,401                    | 10,466                           |

|                         |       |       |              |                |                   |                 |                  | Columbia R.         |                       |                            |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Rearing<br>hatchery     | Stock | Marks | Ocean<br>age | Ocean<br>sport | Zone 1-5<br>sport | Zone 6<br>sport | Zone 6<br>tribal | above McNary<br>Dam | Snake R.<br>below LGR | Total Harvest<br>below LGR |
| Clearwater              | DWOR  | AD    | 1            | 0              | 21                | 0               | 41               | 0                   | 56                    | 118                        |
|                         |       |       | 2            | 0              | 37                | 16              | 630              | 101                 | 412                   | 1,197                      |
|                         |       |       | 3            | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                   | 0                     | 0                          |
|                         |       | UNC   | 1            | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                   | 0                     | 0                          |
|                         |       |       | 2            | 2              | 0                 | 1               | 408              | 0                   | 31                    | 442                        |
|                         |       |       | 3            | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                   | 0                     | 0                          |
|                         | SFCR  | AD    | 1            | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                   | 9                     | 9                          |
|                         |       |       | 2            | 0              | 28                | 3               | 42               | 16                  | 0                     | 89                         |
|                         |       |       | 3            | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                   | 0                     | 0                          |
|                         |       | UNC   | 1            | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 14               | 0                   | 0                     | 14                         |
|                         |       |       | 2            | 1              | 0                 | 1               | 197              | 0                   | 0                     | 199                        |
|                         |       |       | 3            | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                   | 0                     | 0                          |
| <b>Clearwater Total</b> | l     |       |              | 3              | 86                | 22              | 1,332            | 118                 | 507                   | 2,068                      |
| Hagerman                | EFNA  | UNC   | 1            | 0              | 11                | 0               | 84               | 0                   | 0                     | 95                         |
|                         |       |       | 2            | 0              | 0                 | 3               | 182              | 0                   | 0                     | 185                        |
|                         |       |       | 3            | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                   | 0                     | 0                          |
|                         | SAWT  | AD    | 1            | 19             | 1,155             | 57              | 1,569            | 0                   | 472                   | 3,272                      |
|                         |       |       | 2            | 0              | 292               | 132             | 720              | 0                   | 174                   | 1,317                      |
|                         |       |       | 3            | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                   | 0                     | 0                          |
|                         |       | UNC   | 1            | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 101              | 0                   | 0                     | 101                        |
|                         |       |       | 2            | 0              | 0                 | 3               | 65               | 0                   | 0                     | 68                         |
|                         |       |       | 3            | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                   | 0                     | 0                          |
| Hagerman Total          |       |       |              | 19             | 1,458             | 194             | 2,721            | 0                   | 645                   | 5,038                      |
| Magic Valley            | DWOR  | AD    | 1            | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 14               | 18                  | 71                    | 103                        |
|                         |       |       | 2            | 0              | 85                | 34              | 314              | 16                  | 556                   | 1,005                      |
|                         |       |       | 3            | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                   | 0                     | 0                          |
|                         |       | UNC   | 1            | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                   | 0                     | 0                          |
|                         |       |       | 2            | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                   | 0                     | 0                          |
|                         |       |       | 3            | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                   | 0                     | 0                          |
|                         | PAHS  | AD    | 1            | 4              | 559               | 18              | 883              | 62                  | 259                   | 1,785                      |
|                         |       |       | 2            | 0              | 131               | 105             | 446              | 0                   | 75                    | 761                        |

Table 35.Harvest summary in the Columbia River downstream of LGR for brood year 2011 hatchery steelhead released from<br/>LSRCP and IPC facilities.

# Table 35. Continued

|                     |       |       |              |                |                   |                 |                  | Columbia R.         |                       |                            |
|---------------------|-------|-------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Rearing<br>hatchery | Stock | Marks | Ocean<br>age | Ocean<br>sport | Zone 1-5<br>sport | Zone 6<br>sport | Zone 6<br>tribal | above McNary<br>Dam | Snake R.<br>below LGR | Total Harvest<br>below LGR |
|                     |       |       | 3            | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                   | 0                     | 0                          |
|                     | SAWT  | AD    | 1            | 0              | 127               | 3               | 161              | 0                   | 10                    | 301                        |
|                     |       |       | 2            | 0              | 48                | 6               | 126              | 0                   | 47                    | 228                        |
|                     |       |       | 3            | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                   | 0                     | 0                          |
|                     | USAL  | UNC   | 1            | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                   | 0                     | 0                          |
|                     |       |       | 2            | 0              | 0                 | 1               | 46               | 0                   | 0                     | 47                         |
|                     |       |       | 3            | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                   | 0                     | 0                          |
| Magic Valley To     | tal   |       |              | 4              | 950               | 167             | 1,989            | 96                  | 1,019                 | 4,229                      |
| Niagara Springs     | OXBO  | AD    | 1            | 0              | 562               | 23              | 763              | 18                  | 251                   | 1,616                      |
|                     |       |       | 2            | 18             | 813               | 280             | 1,442            | 95                  | 188                   | 2,836                      |
|                     |       |       | 3            | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                   | 17                    | 17                         |
|                     | PAHS  | AD    | 1            | 0              | 1,357             | 46              | 1,545            | 0                   | 583                   | 3,532                      |
|                     |       |       | 2            | 0              | 294               | 180             | 867              | 0                   | 222                   | 1,563                      |
|                     |       |       | 3            | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 0                | 0                   | 0                     | 0                          |
| Niagara Springs     | Total |       |              | 18             | 3,026             | 529             | 4,617            | 113                 | 1,261                 | 9,564                      |
| Grand Total         |       |       |              | 45             | 5,520             | 912             | 10,659           | 327                 | 3,432                 | 20,898                     |

# Hatchery Trap Returns

The number of adult steelhead from brood years 2010 and 2011 trapped at broodstock facilities are summarized by ocean-age and sex in Tables 36 and 37, respectively. Trapping numbers at the Hells Canyon trapping facility are minimum estimates of what returned to the trapping site because unlike other trapping facilities, the trap is operated intermittently in the fall and spring to collect brood. Appendix C provides a summary for each broodstock collection facility across all brood years.

| Collection Facility           | Stock | Sex | 1-Ocean | Average<br>length<br>(cm) | 2-Ocean | Average<br>length<br>(cm) | 3-Ocean | Average<br>length<br>(cm) | Total<br>trapped |
|-------------------------------|-------|-----|---------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------|------------------|
| SF Clearwater River (Anglers) | SFCR  | F   | 0       | 66                        | 80      | 76                        | 2       | 88                        | 82               |
|                               |       | М   | 8       | 67                        | 66      | 83                        | 0       | -                         | 74               |
| East Fork Salmon River Trap   | EFNA  | F   | 124     | 58                        | 48      | 69                        | 0       | -                         | 172              |
|                               |       | М   | 391     | 59                        | 31      | 69                        | 0       | -                         | 422              |
| Hells Canyon Trap (Oxbow)     | OXBO  | F   | 152     | 56                        | 284     | 66                        | 0       | -                         | 436              |
|                               |       | М   | 210     | 56                        | 110     | 70                        | 0       | -                         | 320              |
| Pahsimeroi Weir               | PAHS  | F   | 1,209   | 55                        | 689     | 66                        | 3       | 72                        | 1,901            |
|                               |       | М   | 1,415   | 56                        | 250     | 68                        | 0       | -                         | 1,665            |
|                               | USAL  | F   | 19      | 62                        | 93      | 76                        | 1       | 76                        | 113              |
|                               |       | М   | 69      | 61                        | 49      | 76                        | 1       | 85                        | 119              |
| Sawtooth Weir                 | SAWT  | F   | 722     | 57                        | 376     | 68                        | 1       | 69                        | 1,099            |
|                               |       | М   | 1,576   | 60                        | 208     | 69                        | 0       | -                         | 1,784            |
| Grand Total                   |       |     | 5,895   |                           | 2,278   |                           | 8       |                           | 8,187            |

Table 36.Summary of age at maturity and average length at age of brood year 2010 hatchery-origin steelhead returning to LSRCP<br/>and IPC broodstock collection facilities in Idaho.

| Collection Facility           | Stock | Sex | 1-Ocean | Average<br>length<br>(cm) | 2-Ocean | Average<br>length<br>(cm) | 3-Ocean | Average<br>length<br>(cm) | Total<br>trapped |
|-------------------------------|-------|-----|---------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------|------------------|
| SF Clearwater River (Anglers) | SFCR  | F   | 1       | 66                        | 225     | 79                        | 2       | 84                        | 228              |
|                               |       | М   | 11      | 66                        | 116     | 85                        | 0       | -                         | 127              |
| East Fork Salmon River Trap   | EFNA  | F   | 36      | 58                        | 238     | 70                        | 0       | -                         | 274              |
|                               |       | Μ   | 226     | 58                        | 138     | 72                        | 0       | -                         | 364              |
| Hells Canyon Trap (Oxbow)     | OXBO  | F   | 491     | 56                        | 1,186   | 67                        | 0       | -                         | 1,677            |
|                               |       | М   | 592     | 57                        | 470     | 70                        | 0       | -                         | 1,062            |
| Pahsimeroi Weir               | PAHS  | F   | 2,407   | 55                        | 857     | 67                        | 0       | -                         | 3,264            |
|                               |       | М   | 2,491   | 56                        | 245     | 70                        | 0       | -                         | 2,736            |
|                               | USAL  | F   | 0       | -                         | 227     | 74                        | 2       | 82                        | 229              |
|                               |       | М   | 21      | 64                        | 128     | 78                        | 4       | 80                        | 153              |
| Sawtooth Weir                 | SAWT  | F   | 552     | 56                        | 904     | 66                        | 4       | 66                        | 1,460            |
|                               |       | М   | 1,157   | 57                        | 639     | 70                        | 0       | -                         | 1,796            |
| Grand Total                   |       |     | 7,985   |                           | 5,373   |                           | 12      |                           | 13,370           |

Table 37.Summary of age at maturity and average length at age of brood year 2011 hatchery origin steelhead returning to LSRCP<br/>and IPC broodstock collection facilities in Idaho.

# **Stray Estimates**

Any CWT/PBT recovered in a fishery, at a hatchery trap, or weir outside of the direct path to the juvenile release site after they have entered fresh water as an adult is classified as a stray. Upstream of LGR we exclude Salmon River and Snake River release groups recovered in the lower Clearwater fishery in the fall, and Salmon River release groups recovered in the Snake River fishery upstream of the mouth of the Salmon River in the fall, and Hells Canyon release groups recovered in the lower Salmon River fishery in the fall. While some of these recoveries are outside of the direct migratory path to their release sites, these are areas where fish stage in the fall, and it is likely that many recoveries from fisheries in these areas are fish that would have continued back to their release site had they not been harvested. This is supported by the lack of strays recovered in the spring period in these areas.

Straying of hatchery steelhead was observed at low levels/rates across most facilities in brood years 2010 and 2011 (Tables 38 and 39). Estimates of strays in the recreational harvest fishery upstream of LGR are a part of the harvest estimates included in Tables 32 and 33.

Table 38.Stray estimates of adult hatchery steelhead from Idaho LSRCP and IPC brood year 2010 releases observed at hatchery<br/>racks and fisheries in tributaries of the Columbia and Snake rivers. Summary includes ad-clipped and ad-intact release<br/>groups.

| Rearing hatchery   |                       | Ocean<br>age - | Columbia River below<br>McNary Dam |      | Columbia Rive<br>McNary D |      | Snake River<br>Lower Grani |      | Snake River above<br>Lower Granite Dam |      |       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|----------------------------|------|--|------|-------|
|                    | Stock                 |                | Harvest                            | Rack | Harvest                   | Rack | Harvest                    | Rack | Harvest                                | Rack | Total |
| Clearwater         | DWOR <sup>1</sup>     | 1              | 0                                  | 0    | 0                         | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                                      | 0    | 0     |
|                    |                       | 2              | 0                                  | 0    | 0                         | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 21                                     | 0    | 21    |
|                    |                       | 3              | 0                                  | 0    | 0                         | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                                      | 0    | 0     |
|                    | SFCR <sup>1</sup>     | 1              | 0                                  | 0    | 0                         | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 3                                      | 0    | 0     |
|                    |                       | 2              | 0                                  | 0    | 0                         | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                                      | 0    | 0     |
|                    |                       | 3              | 0                                  | 0    | 0                         | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                                      | 0    | 0     |
| Clearwater Total   |                       |                | 0                                  | 0    | 0                         | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 3                                      | 0    | 21    |
| Hagerman           | EFNA <sup>1</sup>     | 1              | 0                                  | 1    | 0                         | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                                      | 0    | 1     |
|                    |                       | 2              | 0                                  | 0    | 0                         | 1    | 0                          | 0    | 0                                      | 0    | 1     |
|                    |                       | 3              | 0                                  | 0    | 0                         | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                                      | 0    | 0     |
|                    | SAWT <sup>1</sup>     | 1              | 0                                  | 1    | 0                         | 5    | 0                          | 0    | 0                                      | 196  | 202   |
|                    |                       | 2              | 0                                  | 3    | 0                         | 1    | 0                          | 0    | 60                                     | 0    | 64    |
|                    |                       | 3              | 0                                  | 0    | 0                         | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                                      | 0    | 0     |
| Hagerman Total     |                       |                | 0                                  | 5    | 0                         | 7    | 0                          | 0    | 60                                     | 196  | 268   |
| Magic Valley       | DWOR <sup>1</sup>     | 1              | 0                                  | 0    | 0                         | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                                      | 0    | 0     |
|                    |                       | 2              | 0                                  | 2    | 0                         | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                                      | 0    | 2     |
|                    |                       | 3              | 0                                  | 0    | 0                         | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                                      | 0    |       |
|                    | PAHS                  | 1              | 0                                  | 1    | 0                         | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                                      | 0    | 1     |
|                    |                       | 2              | 0                                  | 3    | 0                         | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                                      | 0    | 3     |
|                    |                       | 3              | 0                                  | 0    | 0                         | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                                      | 0    | 0     |
|                    | SAWT                  | 1              | 0                                  | 1    | 0                         | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                                      | 0    | 1     |
|                    |                       | 2              | 0                                  | 0    | 0                         | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                                      | 0    | 0     |
|                    |                       | 3              | 0                                  | 0    | 0                         | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                                      | 0    | 0     |
|                    | USAL <sup>1</sup>     | 1              | 0                                  | 0    | 0                         | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                                      | 0    | 0     |
|                    |                       | 2              | 0                                  | 0    | 0                         | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                                      | 0    | 0     |
|                    |                       | 3              | 0                                  | 0    | 0                         | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                                      | 0    | 0     |
| Magic Valley Total |                       |                | 0                                  | 6    | 0                         | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                                      | 0    | 6     |
| Niagara Springs    | OXBO                  | 1              | 0                                  | 0    | 0                         | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                                      | 0    | 0     |
|                    |                       | 2              | 0                                  | 0    | 0                         | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 16                                     | 0    | 16    |
|                    |                       | 3              | 0                                  | 0    | 0                         | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                                      | 0    | 0     |
|                    | PAHS                  | 1              | 0                                  | 6    | 0                         | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 41                                     | 0    | 47    |
|                    |                       | 2              | 0                                  | 0    | 0                         | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 46                                     | 0    | 46    |
|                    |                       | 3              | 0                                  | 0    | 0                         | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                                      | 0    | 0     |
|                    | Niagara Springs Total |                | 0                                  | 6    | 0                         | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 103                                    | 0    | 109   |
| Grand Total        |                       |                | 0                                  | 17   | 0                         | 7    | 0                          | 0    | 184                                    | 196  | 404   |

<sup>1</sup> All or part of these release groups were released with intact adipose fins (see Table 26), therefore not subject to harvest in mark selective fisheries.

Table 39.Stray estimates of adult hatchery steelhead from Idaho LSRCP and IPC brood year 2011 releases observed at hatchery<br/>racks and fisheries in tributaries of the Columbia and Snake rivers. Summary includes ad-clipped and ad-intact release<br/>groups.

|                           |                   | Ocean | Columbia<br>below McNa |      | Columbia<br>above McNa |      | Snake River<br>Lower Grani |      | Snake River<br>Lower Grani |      |       |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------|------|------------------------|------|----------------------------|------|----------------------------|------|-------|
| Rearing hatchery          | Stock             | age - | Harvest                | Rack | Harvest                | Rack | Harvest                    | Rack | Harvest                    | Rack | Total |
| Clearwater                | DWOR <sup>1</sup> | 1     | 0                      | 0    | 0                      | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0     |
|                           |                   | 2     | 0                      | 2    | 0                      | 0    | 0                          | 2    | 0                          | 0    | 4     |
|                           |                   | 3     | 0                      | 0    | 0                      | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0     |
|                           | SFCR <sup>1</sup> | 1     | 0                      | 0    | 0                      | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0     |
|                           |                   | 2     | 0                      | 1    | 0                      | 0    | 0                          | 1    | 0                          | 0    | 2     |
|                           |                   | 3     | 0                      | 0    | 0                      | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0     |
| Clearwater Total          |                   |       | 0                      | 3    | 0                      | 0    | 0                          | 3    | 0                          | 0    | 6     |
| Hagerman                  | EFNA <sup>1</sup> | 1     | 0                      | 0    | 0                      | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0     |
| 0                         |                   | 2     | 0                      | 0    | 0                      | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0     |
|                           |                   | 3     | 0                      | 0    | 0                      | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0     |
|                           | SAWT <sup>1</sup> | 1     | 0                      | 0    | 0                      | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 179                        | 0    | 179   |
|                           |                   | 2     | 0                      | 0    | 0                      | 18   | 0                          | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 18    |
|                           |                   | 3     | 0                      | 0    | 0                      | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0     |
| Hagerman Total            |                   |       | 0                      | 0    | 0                      | 18   | 0                          | 0    | 179                        | 0    | 197   |
| Magic Valley              | DWOR <sup>1</sup> | 1     | 0                      | 0    | 0                      | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0     |
| inagio ranoj              |                   | 2     | 0                      | 4    | 0                      | 5    | 0                          | 0    | 46                         | 0    | 55    |
|                           |                   | 3     | 0                      | 0    | 0                      | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0     |
|                           | PAHS              | 1     | 0                      | 3    | 0                      | 9    | 0                          | 0    | 125                        | 0    | 136   |
|                           |                   | 2     | 0                      | 3    | 0                      | 7    | 0                          | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 10    |
|                           |                   | 3     | 0                      | 0    | 0                      | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0     |
|                           | SAWT              | 1     | 0                      | 0    | 0                      | 1    | 0                          | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 1     |
|                           |                   | 2     | 0                      | 0    | 0                      | 4    | 0                          | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 4     |
|                           |                   | 3     | 0                      | 0    | 0                      | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0     |
|                           | USAL <sup>1</sup> | 1     | 0                      | 0    | 0                      | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0     |
|                           |                   | 2     | 0                      | 1    | 0                      | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 1     |
|                           |                   | 3     | 0                      | 0    | 0                      | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0     |
| <b>Magic Valley Total</b> |                   |       | 0                      | 12   | 0                      | 25   | 0                          | 0    | 171                        | 0    | 208   |
| Niagara Springs           | OXBO              | 1     | 0                      | 0    | 0                      | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 83                         | 0    | 83    |
| 0 1 0                     |                   | 2     | 0                      | 0    | 0                      | 6    | 0                          | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 6     |
|                           |                   | 3     | 0                      | 0    | 0                      | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0     |
|                           | PAHS              | 1     | 0                      | 0    | 0                      | 19   | 0                          | 0    | 205                        | 0    | 224   |
|                           |                   | 2     | 0                      | 0    | 0                      | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0     |
|                           |                   | 3     | 0                      | 0    | 0                      | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0                          | 0    | 0     |
| Niagara Springs To        | otal              | -     | 0                      | Ō    | 0                      | 25   | 0                          | Ō    | 288                        | Ō    | 313   |
| Grand Total               |                   |       | 0                      | 15   | 0                      | 68   | 0                          | 3    | 638                        | 0    | 722   |

<sup>1</sup> All or part of these release groups were released with intact adipose fins (see Table 27), are therefore not subject to harvest in mark selective fisheries.

#### Smolt-to-Adult Return Rates, Smolt-to Adult Survival Rates, and Progeny-to-Parent Ratios

The smolt-to-adult return rate (SAR) is calculated as number of adult steelhead escaping to LGR divided by the number of smolts released. Smolt-to-adult survival rate (SAS) is calculated as the total number of adult steelhead returning to the mouth of the Columbia R divided by the number of smolts released. Progeny-to-parent ratios (PPR) provide the full lifecycle (adult to adult) productivity of program fish and are calculated as the total number of adult steelhead returning from a brood year divided by the number of males and females that were spawned to produce them. The number of spawners used in the calculation is adjusted to exclude parents whose progeny were culled due to disease concerns or to eliminate excess production. A PPR value of one is the level at which the population is replacing itself (i.e., each male/female pair is producing two adult progeny).

For brood year 2010, SARs across facilities averaged 0.7% (range: 0.5-1.1%) SASs averaged 1.2% (range: 0.8-1.6%; Table 40). Progeny-to-parent ratios averaged 25.7 (range: 22.7-31.1), indicating all programs were well above replacement.

For brood year 2011, SARs across facilities averaged 1.22% (range: 0.9-1.5%) and SASs averaged 1.83% (range: 1.4-2.3%) (Table 41). Progeny-to-parent ratios averaged 41.1 (range: 27.2-61.4), indicating all programs were well above replacement.

Table 40.Brood Year 2010 summary of total adult returns, smolt-to-adult survival rates (SAS), progeny-to-parent ratios (PPR),<br/>adult returns to LGR, and smolt-to-adult return rates (SAR) for LSRCP and IPC steelhead facilities operated by IDFG.<br/>Numbers of smolts released include ad-clipped and ad-intact fish combined.

|                         |       |                   |                 | Downstrea             | m of Lower Grar | Upstream of Lower Granite<br>Dam |                  |   |
|-------------------------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|------------------|---|
| Rearing Hatchery        | Stock | Adults<br>spawned | Smolts released | Total adult<br>return | SAS (%)         | PPR                              | Adults to<br>LGR | SAR (%)<br>0.54<br>0.48<br>0.53<br>0.37<br>1.20<br>1.10<br>0.12 |
| Clearwater              | DWOR  | 236               | 666,832         | 5,527                 | 0.83            | 23.4                             | 3,590            | 0.54  |
|                         | SFCR  | 76                | 211,555         | 1,562                 | 0.74            | 20.6                             | 1,024            | 0.48  |
| Clearwater Total        |       | 312               | 878,387         | 7,089                 | 0.81            | 22.7                             | 4,614            | 0.53  |
| Hagerman National       | EFNA  | 136               | 158,577         | 700                   | 0.44            | 5.1                              | 588              | 0.37  |
|                         | SAWT  | 550               | 1,162,970       | 20,622                | 1.77            | 37.5                             | 13,987           | 1.20  |
| Hagerman National Total |       | 686               | 1,321,547       | 21,322                | 1.61            | 31.1                             | 14,575           | 1.10  |
| Magic Valley            | DWOR  | 278               | 811,341         | 2,350                 | 0.29            | 8.5                              | 1,013            | 0.12  |
|                         | PAHS  | 276               | 531,801         | 9,953                 | 1.87            | 36.1                             | 5,904            | 1.11  |
|                         | SAWT  | 33                | 124,942         | 2,470                 | 1.98            | 74.8                             | 1,491            | 1.19  |
|                         | USAL  | 34                | 91,525          | 372                   | 0.41            | 10.9                             | 245              | 0.27  |
| Magic Valley Total      |       | 621               | 1,559,609       | 15,145                | 0.97            | 24.4                             | 8,653            | 0.55  |
| Niagara Springs         | OXBO  | 266               | 630,897         | 5,012                 | 0.79            | 18.8                             | 2,360            | 0.37  |
|                         | PAHS  | 600               | 1,150,753       | 15,192                | 1.32            | 25.3                             | 9,048            | 0.79  |
| Niagara Springs Tota    | I     | 866               | 1,781,650       | 20,204                | 1.13            | 23.3                             | 11,408           | 0.64  |
| Grand Total             |       | 2,485             | 5,541,193       | 63,760                | 1.15            | 25.7                             | 39,250           | 0.71  |

Table 41.Brood Year 2011 summary of total adult returns, smolt-to-adult survival rates (SAS), progeny-to-parent ratios (PPR),<br/>adult returns to LGR, and smolt-to-adult return rates (SAR) for LSRCP and IPC steelhead facilities operated by IDFG.<br/>Numbers of smolts released include ad-clipped and ad-intact fish combined.

|                         |       |                   |                 | Downstrea             | m of Lower Gra | Upstream of Lower Granite<br>Dam |                  |         |
|-------------------------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------|---------|
| Rearing hatchery        | Stock | Adults<br>spawned | Smolts released | Total adult<br>return | SAS (%)        | PPR                              | Adults to<br>LGR | SAR (%) |
| Clearwater              | DWOR  | 220               | 546,420         | 8,005                 | 1.46           | 36.4                             | 6,328            | 1.16    |
|                         | SFCR  | 90                | 177,616         | 3,361                 | 1.89           | 37.3                             | 2,646            | 1.49    |
| Clearwater Total        |       | 310               | 724,036         | 11,366                | 1.57           | 36.7                             | 8,974            | 1.24    |
| Hagerman National       | EFNA  | 90                | 196,144         | 3,126                 | 1.59           | 34.7                             | 2,247            | 1.15    |
|                         | SAWT  | 552               | 1,205,719       | 22,043                | 1.83           | 39.9                             | 14,975           | 1.24    |
| Hagerman National Total |       | 642               | 1,401,863       | 25,169                | 1.80           | 39.2                             | 17,222           | 1.23    |
| Magic Valley            | DWOR  | 369               | 869,566         | 5,938                 | 0.68           | 16.1                             | 3,692            | 0.42    |
|                         | PAHS  | 344               | 469,337         | 14,375                | 3.06           | 41.8                             | 9,109            | 1.94    |
|                         | SAWT  | 58                | 124,047         | 1,500                 | 1.21           | 25.9                             | 1,013            | 0.82    |
|                         | USAL  | 52                | 98,655          | 595                   | 0.60           | 11.4                             | 450              | 0.46    |
| Magic Valley Total      |       | 823               | 1,561,605       | 22,408                | 1.43           | 27.2                             | 14,264           | 0.91    |
| Niagara Springs         | OXBO  | 191               | 827,631         | 16,322                | 1.97           | 85.5                             | 10,215           | 1.23    |
|                         | PAHS  | 499               | 1,011,064       | 26,024                | 2.57           | 52.2                             | 16,472           | 1.63    |
| Niagara Springs Tota    | ıl    | 690               | 1,838,695       | 42,346                | 2.30           | 61.4                             | 26,687           | 1.45    |
| Grand Total             |       | 2,465             | 5,526,199       | 101,289               | 1.83           | 41.1                             | 67,147           | 1.22    |

#### SUMMARY

#### Spawning, Rearing and Release

Spawning operations for BY 2010 were sufficient to fill production needs at LSRCP and IPC funded facilities. Clearwater and Magic Valley hatcheries exceeded their production targets for smolt releases. However, pathogen derived mortalities contributed to shortages of smolts released for Niagara Springs and Hagerman National hatcheries (Table 42).

Spawning operations for BY 2011 were sufficient to fill production needs at LSRCP and IPC funded facilities. Magic Valley and Niagara Springs hatcheries exceeded their production targets for smolt releases. Eggs from 46 of the 211 females spawned for Clearwater production were carriers of IHN and were culled, resulting in a shortage of smolts released (Table 43). Hagerman experienced mortalities due to pathogens throughout the rearing process and released less than their target production.

# Table 42.Juvenile release numbers compared to release targets for brood year 2010<br/>hatchery steelhead from LSRCP and IPC hatcheries operated by IDFG.

| Rearing facility  | Smolt release target | Smolts released (BY 2010) | Release % of target |  |
|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Clearwater        | 843,000              | 878,387                   | 1.04                |  |
| Hagerman National | 1,560,000            | 1,321,547                 | 0.85                |  |
| Magic Valley      | 1,550,000            | 1,559,609                 | 1.01                |  |
| Niagara Springs   | 1,800,000            | 1,781,650                 | 0.99                |  |
| Total             | 5,753,000            | 5,541,193                 | 0.96                |  |

# Table 43.Juvenile release numbers compared to release targets for brood year 2011<br/>hatchery steelhead from LSRCP and IPC hatcheries operated by IDFG.

| Rearing facility  | Smolt release target | Smolts released (BY 2011) | Release % of target |
|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Clearwater        | 843,000              | 724,036                   | 0.86                |
| Hagerman National | 1,560,000            | 1,401,863                 | 0.90                |
| Magic Valley      | 1,550,000            | 1,561,605                 | 1.01                |
| Niagara Springs   | 1,800,000            | 1,838,695                 | 1.02                |
| Total             | 5,753,000            | 5,526,199                 | 0.96                |

#### **Adult Survival Rates**

To measure performance of brood year 2010 and 2011 releases, we compared the observed SASs and SARs of each facility to target rates needed to achieve annual return goals. Hagerman National Fish Hatchery was the only facility to meet the SAR target for BY 2010 (Table 44). However, none of the fish hatcheries achieved their SAS targets for BY 2010. For BY 2011, Hagerman National, Magic Valley, and Niagara Springs fish hatcheries surpassed their SAR targets (Table 45). No hatcheries achieved the SAS targets for BY 2011.

Table 44. Smolt-to-adult survival rates (SAS), and smolt-to-adult return rates (SAR) for brood year 2010 steelhead released from LSRCP and IPC steelhead mitigation hatcheries operated by IDFG.

| Rearing hatchery             | SAS target (%) <sup>1</sup> | Actual SAS (%) | SAR target (%) <sup>2</sup> | Actual SAR (%) |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Clearwater                   | 4.98                        | 0.81           | 1.66                        | 0.53           |
| Hagerman National            | 2.81                        | 1.61           | 0.94                        | 1.10           |
| Magic Valley                 | 2.19                        | 0.97           | 0.73                        | 0.55           |
| Niagara Springs <sup>3</sup> | 2.40                        | 1.13           | 0.80                        | 0.64           |

<sup>1</sup> This is the SAS required to meet the adult return goal based on current smolt production targets.

<sup>2</sup> This is the SAR required to meet the escapement objective to project area based on current smolt production targets. <sup>3</sup> The mitigation goal established in the Hells Canyon Settlement agreement specifies the annual release of 400,000 pounds of steelhead smolts. The adult return goal and escapement objective listed here for IPC are for comparative purposes and reflect the expectations of IDFG based on similar survival assumptions used for the LSRCP program.

# Table 45.Smolt-to-adult survival rates (SAS), and smolt-to-adult return rates (SAR) for brood<br/>year 2011 steelhead released from LSRCP and IPC steelhead mitigation<br/>hatcheries operated by IDFG.

| Rearing hatchery             | SAS target (%) <sup>1</sup> | Actual SAS (%) | SAR target (%) <sup>2</sup> | Actual SAR (%) |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Clearwater                   | 4.98                        | 1.57           | 1.66                        | 1.24           |
| Hagerman National            | 2.81                        | 1.80           | 0.94                        | 1.23           |
| Magic Valley                 | 2.19                        | 1.43           | 0.73                        | 0.91           |
| Niagara Springs <sup>3</sup> | 2.40                        | 2.30           | 0.80                        | 1.45           |

<sup>1</sup> This is the SAS required to meet the adult return goal based on current smolt production targets.

<sup>2</sup> This is the SAR required to meet the escapement objective to project area based on current smolt production targets. <sup>3</sup> The mitigation goal established in the Hells Canyon Settlement agreement specifies the annual release of 400,000 pounds of steelhead smolts. The adult return goal and escapement objective listed here for IPC are for comparative purposes and reflect the expectations of IDFG based on similar survival assumptions used for the LSRCP program.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Staff from the Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission provided assistance with data collection, proofing, and summarization. A special thanks is extended to Kailee Clark for completing the report formatting and editing, as well as Brian Leth, Chris Sullivan and Stuart Rosenberger for reviewing this report and providing feedback. Last but not least, the information included in this report would not be available without the invaluable efforts of the marking crews, hatchery managers and their staff, the genetics lab staff, LGR staff, as well as staff from the harvest monitoring crews at the IDFG regional offices.

#### LITERATURE CITED

- Byrne, A., J. Hymer, S. Ellis, R. Dick II, K. Keller, C. Steele, J. Hess, and M. Ackerman. 2014a. A Genetic Analysis of the Summer Steelhead Stock Composition in the 2011 Columbia River Tribal and Sport Fisheries. IDFG Report Number 14-11. Idaho Department of Fish and Game.
- Byrne, A., J. Hymer, S. Ellis, R. Dick II, K. Keller, C. Steele, J. Hess, M. Begay, and J. Bumgarner. 2014b. A Genetic Analysis of the Summer Steelhead Stock Composition in the Columbia River and Snake River Tribal and Sport Fisheries From July 1, 2012 to March 31, 2013. IDFG Report Number 14-12. Idaho Department of Fish and Game.
- Byrne, A., J. Hymer, S. Ellis, R. Dick II, K. Keller, C. Steele, J. Hess, M. Begay, and T. Miller. 2015. A Genetic Analysis of the Summer Steelhead Stock Composition in the Columbia River and Snake River Tribal and Sport Fisheries June 16, 2013 to March 31, 2014. IDFG Report Number 15-06. Idaho Department of Fish and Game.
- Byrne, A., J. Hymer, S. Ellis, R. Dick II, K. Keller, C. Steele, J. Hess, M. Begay, and T. Miller. 2016. A Genetic Analysis of the Summer Steelhead Stock Composition in the Columbia River and Snake River Tribal and Sport Fisheries June 16, 2014 to March 31, 2015. IDFG Report Number 16-104. Idaho Department of Fish and Game.
- Byrne, A., J. Hymer, S. Ellis, R. Dick II, K. Keller, C. Steele, J. Hess, M. Begay, and T. Miller. 2018a. A Genetic Analysis of the Summer Steelhead Stock Composition in the Columbia River and Snake River Tribal and Sport Fisheries June 16, 2015 to March 31, 2016. IDFG Report Number 18-106. Idaho Department of Fish and Game.
- Byrne, A., J. Hymer, S. Ellis, R. Dick II, K. Keller, C. A. Steele, M. Begay, T. Miller. 2018b. A Genetic Analysis of the Summer Steelhead Stock Composition in the Columbia River and Snake River Tribal and Sport Fisheries, June 16, 2016 to March 31, 2017. IDFG Report Number 18-107. Idaho Department of Fish and Game.

APPENDICES

Appendix A. Summary of steelhead that returned to the mouth of the Columbia River and LSRCP project area (LGR) by return year. Beginning in return year 2012, the Total Return and LSRCP Project Area Returns are based on parentage-based tagging estimates.

|                  |             | LSRCP project | % of project area mitigation goal | <b></b>      | % of total mitigation |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Rearing hatchery | Return year | area returns  | achieved                          | Total return | goal achieved         |
| Clearwater       | 1994-95     | 44            | 0                                 | 70           | 0                     |
|                  | 1995-96     | 1,484         | 11                                | 1,510        | 4                     |
|                  | 1996-97     | 3,778         | 27                                | 3,823        | 9                     |
|                  | 1997-98     | 3,674         | 26                                | 4,112        | 10                    |
|                  | 1998-99     | 4,560         | 33                                | 4,947        | 12                    |
|                  | 1999-00     | 3,253         | 23                                | 3,621        | 9                     |
|                  | 2000-01     | 9,186         | 66                                | 9,614        | 23                    |
|                  | 2001-02     | 12,045        | 86                                | 12,721       | 30                    |
|                  | 2002-03     | 18,243        | 130                               | 19,185       | 46                    |
|                  | 2003-04     | 13,739        | 98                                | 13,862       | 33                    |
|                  | 2004-05     | 7,950         | 57                                | 8,093        | 19                    |
|                  | 2005-06     | 11,420        | 82                                | 11,944       | 28                    |
|                  | 2006-07     | 17,122        | 122                               | 19,549       | 47                    |
|                  | 2007-08     | 11,333        | 81                                | 13,735       | 33                    |
|                  | 2008-09     | 16,977        | 121                               | 21,311       | 51                    |
|                  | 2009-10     | 12,360        | 88                                | 13,083       | 31                    |
|                  | 2010-11     | 15,789        | 113                               | 17,124       | 41                    |
|                  | 2011-12     | 15,433        | 110                               | 16,675       | 40                    |
|                  | 2012-13     | 12,512        | 89                                | 17,345       | 41                    |
|                  | 2013-14     | 5,381         | 38                                | 7,881        | 19                    |
|                  | 2014-15     | 8,192         | 59                                | 10,476       | 25                    |
|                  | 2015-16     | 6,203         | 44                                | 7,168        | 17                    |
|                  | 2016-17     | 10,376        | 74                                | 13,847       | 33                    |
| Hagerman         | 1983-84     | 5,430         | 40                                | 5,430        | 13                    |
|                  | 1984-85     | 2,379         | 17                                | 2,379        | 6                     |
|                  | 1985-86     | 1,590         | 12                                | 1,590        | 4                     |
|                  | 1986-87     | 19,544        | 144                               | 26,972       | 66                    |
|                  | 1987-88     | 4,305         | 32                                | 9,506        | 23                    |
|                  | 1988-89     | 6,152         | 45                                | 10,022       | 25                    |
|                  | 1989-90     | 6,749         | 50                                | 8,474        | 21                    |
|                  | 1990-91     | 2,077         | 15                                | 2,964        | 7                     |
|                  | 1991-92     | 12,794        | 94                                | 14,305       | 35                    |
|                  | 1992-93     | 9,434         | 69                                | 13,102       | 32                    |
|                  | 1993-94     | 4,720         | 35                                | 7,553        | 19                    |
|                  | 1994-95     | 5,872         | 43                                | 8,032        | 20                    |
|                  | 1995-96     | 9,536         | 70                                | 11,636       | 29                    |
|                  | 1996-97     | 8,115         | 60                                | 8,404        | 21                    |
|                  | 1997-98     | 8,430         | 62                                | 8,689        | 21                    |
|                  | 1998-99     | 8,145         | 60                                | 8,364        | 21                    |
|                  | 1999-00     | 9,132         | 67                                | 9,573        | 23                    |
|                  | 2000-01     | 9,165         | 67                                | 9,261        | 23                    |

# Appendix A. Continued

|                  |             | LSRCP project | % of project area mitigation goal |              | % of total mitigation |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Rearing hatchery | Return year | area returns  | achieved                          | Total return | goal achieved         |
|                  | 2001-02     | 33,602        | 247                               | 36,817       | 90                    |
|                  | 2002-03     | 20,114        | 148                               | 21,090       | 52                    |
| Hagerman         | 2003-04     | 15,029        | 111                               | 15,338       | 38                    |
|                  | 2004-05     | 12,494        | 92                                | 12,971       | 32                    |
|                  | 2005-06     | 14,571        | 107                               | 15,417       | 38                    |
|                  | 2006-07     | 18,365        | 135                               | 18,656       | 46                    |
|                  | 2007-08     | 21,662        | 159                               | 23,714       | 58                    |
|                  | 2008-09     | 18,901        | 139                               | 19,695       | 48                    |
|                  | 2009-10     | 37,546        | 276                               | 40,237       | 99                    |
|                  | 2010-11     | 10,824        | 80                                | 13,058       | 32                    |
|                  | 2011-12     | 18,972        | 140                               | 23,019       | 56                    |
|                  | 2012-13     | 15,462        | 114                               | 23,382       | 57                    |
|                  | 2013-14     | 14,069        | 103                               | 20,502       | 50                    |
|                  | 2014-15     | 20,014        | 147                               | 29,323       | 72                    |
|                  | 2015-16     | 18,333        | 135                               | 24,903       | 61                    |
|                  | 2016-17     | 5,713         | 42                                | 8,584        | 21                    |
| Magic Valley     | 1984-85     | 1             | 0                                 | 1            | 0                     |
|                  | 1985-86     | 678           | 6                                 | 678          | 2                     |
|                  | 1986-87     | 3,907         | 34                                | 5,369        | 15                    |
|                  | 1987-88     | 910           | 8                                 | 1,805        | 5                     |
|                  | 1988-89     | 1,295         | 11                                | 2,102        | 6                     |
|                  | 1989-90     | 6,386         | 55                                | 8,550        | 24                    |
|                  | 1990-91     | 2,738         | 23                                | 4,631        | 13                    |
|                  | 1991-92     | 8,602         | 74                                | 10,598       | 30                    |
|                  | 1992-93     | 17,839        | 153                               | 23,034       | 66                    |
|                  | 1993-94     | 9,864         | 85                                | 14,111       | 40                    |
|                  | 1994-95     | 6,703         | 57                                | 9,217        | 26                    |
|                  | 1995-96     | 9,213         | 79                                | 10,947       | 31                    |
|                  | 1996-97     | 8,425         | 72                                | 9,746        | 28                    |
|                  | 1997-98     | 9,100         | 78                                | 9,396        | 27                    |
|                  | 1998-99     | 6,682         | 57                                | 7,045        | 20                    |
|                  | 1999-00     | 8,420         | 72                                | 8,777        | 25                    |
|                  | 2000-01     | 10,717        | 92                                | 11,580       | 33                    |
|                  | 2001-02     | 33,617        | 288                               | 36,770       | 105                   |
|                  | 2002-03     | 35,790        | 307                               | 38,363       | 110                   |
|                  | 2002-00     | 24,110        | 207                               | 25,209       | 72                    |
|                  | 2003-04     | 15,739        | 135                               | 16,603       | 47                    |
|                  | 2005-06     | 18,504        | 159                               | 19,882       | 57                    |
|                  | 2005-00     | 16,844        | 133                               | 17,631       | 50                    |
|                  | 2008-07     | 17,189        | 144                               | 20,209       | 58                    |
|                  | 2007-08     | 16,052        | 147                               | 20,209       | 58                    |
|                  |             |               |                                   |              |                       |
|                  | 2009-10     | 34,442        | 295                               | 36,809       | 105                   |
|                  | 2010-11     | 17,424        | 149                               | 19,433       | 56                    |
|                  | 2011-12     | 21,979        | 189                               | 25,109       | 72                    |
|                  | 2012-13     | 9,125         | 78                                | 14,574       | 42                    |
|                  | 2013-14     | 9,803         | 84                                | 16,747       | 48                    |
|                  | 2014-15     | 12,203        | 105                               | 18,961       | 54                    |

# Appendix A. Continued

|                  |             | LSRCP project | % of project area mitigation goal |              | % of total mitigation |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Rearing hatchery | Return year | area returns  | achieved                          | Total return | goal achieved         |
|                  | 2015-16     | 9,051         | 78                                | 11,968       | 34                    |
| Magic Valley     | 2016-17     | 7,348         | 63                                | 10,053       | 29                    |
| Niagara Springs  | 1983-84     | 11,165        | 78                                | 11,165       | 26                    |
|                  | 1984-85     | 4,428         | 31                                | 4,428        | 10                    |
|                  | 1985-86     | 7,665         | 53                                | 7,665        | 18                    |
|                  | 1986-87     | 17,050        | 118                               | 21,446       | 50                    |
|                  | 1987-88     | 6,331         | 44                                | 8,942        | 21                    |
|                  | 1988-89     | 9,644         | 67                                | 14,576       | 34                    |
|                  | 1989-90     | 11,681        | 81                                | 14,838       | 34                    |
|                  | 1990-91     | 2,422         | 17                                | 3,063        | 7                     |
|                  | 1991-92     | 8,876         | 62                                | 9,723        | 23                    |
|                  | 1992-93     | 9,749         | 68                                | 12,978       | 30                    |
|                  | 1993-94     | 6,719         | 47                                | 9,329        | 22                    |
|                  | 1994-95     | 5,956         | 41                                | 7,795        | 18                    |
|                  | 1995-96     | 14,178        | 98                                | 16,964       | 39                    |
|                  | 1996-97     | 9,735         | 68                                | 10,400       | 24                    |
|                  | 1997-98     | 12,456        | 86                                | 13,091       | 30                    |
|                  | 1998-99     | 8,194         | 57                                | 8,342        | 19                    |
|                  | 1999-00     | 7,278         | 51                                | 7,278        | 17                    |
|                  | 2000-01     | 11,385        | 79                                | 11,450       | 27                    |
|                  | 2001-02     | 34,557        | 240                               | 37,881       | 88                    |
|                  | 2002-03     | 32,091        | 223                               | 34,461       | 80                    |
|                  | 2003-04     | 25,905        | 180                               | 27,681       | 64                    |
|                  | 2004-05     | 19,668        | 137                               | 22,131       | 51                    |
|                  | 2005-06     | 22,123        | 154                               | 25,114       | 58                    |
|                  | 2006-07     | 19,423        | 135                               | 20,498       | 47                    |
|                  | 2007-08     | 28,199        | 196                               | 31,823       | 74                    |
|                  | 2008-09     | 28,541        | 198                               | 30,192       | 70                    |
|                  | 2009-10     | 64,738        | 450                               | 70,619       | 163                   |
|                  | 2010-11     | 37,356        | 259                               | 43,912       | 102                   |
|                  | 2011-12     | 31,198        | 217                               | 39,898       | 92                    |
|                  | 2012-13     | 20,987        | 146                               | 34,806       | 81                    |
|                  | 2013-14     | 21,251        | 148                               | 35,751       | 83                    |
|                  | 2014-15     | 23,066        | 160                               | 34,092       | 79                    |
|                  | 2015-16     | 23,653        | 164                               | 33,517       | 78                    |
|                  | 2016-17     | 13,552        | 94                                | 20,916       | 48                    |

| Rearing<br>hatchery | Stock     | Brood<br>year | Female<br>prespawn<br>mortality<br>(%) | Male<br>prespawn<br>mortality<br>(%) | Fecundity | Green<br>eggs<br>collected | Percent<br>eye-up | Females<br>culled<br>(fish<br>health) | Eyed-egg<br>to smolt<br>survival<br>(%) |
|---------------------|-----------|---------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Clearwater          | SFCR/DWOR | 1992          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,943     | 490,111                    | 81.0              | -                                     | 87.1                                    |
|                     |           | 1993          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,608     | 1,038,020                  | 90.9              | -                                     | 77.0                                    |
|                     |           | 1994          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,399     | 1,010,929                  | 91.5              | -                                     | 80.0                                    |
|                     |           | 1995          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,470     | 1,023,616                  | 90.7              | -                                     | 71.0                                    |
|                     |           | 1996          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,128     | 1,048,588                  | 88.5              | -                                     | 83.5                                    |
|                     |           | 1997          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,747     | 908,691                    | 88.6              | -                                     | 84.0                                    |
|                     |           | 1998          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,490     | 812,571                    | 87.5              | -                                     | 85.2                                    |
|                     |           | 1999          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,634     | 919,129                    | 91.9              | -                                     | 87.5                                    |
|                     |           | 2000          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,660     | 1,055,127                  | 90.7              | -                                     | 79.8                                    |
|                     |           | 2001          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,972     | 1,186,840                  | 87.6              | 8                                     | 55.3                                    |
|                     |           | 2002          | -                                      | -                                    | 7,225     | 1,189,189                  | 92.5              | -                                     | 87.9                                    |
|                     |           | 2003          | -                                      | -                                    | 7,162     | 1,552,383                  | 95.9              | 1                                     | 93.2                                    |
|                     |           | 2004          | -                                      | -                                    | 7,174     | 1,249,961                  | 93.0              | -                                     | 86.1                                    |
|                     |           | 2005          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,874     | 2,542,639                  | 79.5              | 187                                   | 87.1                                    |
|                     |           | 2006          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,785     | 1,198,321                  | 95.5              | 1                                     | 89.6                                    |
|                     |           | 2007          | -                                      | -                                    | 7,152     | 1,270,137                  | 94.5              | -                                     | 86.2                                    |
|                     |           | 2008          | -                                      | -                                    | 7,103     | 1,453,342                  | 92.5              | 27                                    | 87.8                                    |
|                     |           | 2009          | -                                      | -                                    | 7,279     | 1,031,613                  | 96.4              | 26                                    | 87.8                                    |
|                     |           | 2010          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,491     | 1,412,388                  | 94.2              | 12                                    | 91.9                                    |
|                     |           | 2011          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,564     | 1,384,706                  | 89.0              | 46                                    | 81.7                                    |

Appendix B1. Clearwater fish hatchery spawning and early rearing metrics for steelhead brood years 1992 – 2017.

| Rearing<br>hatchery | Stock | Brood<br>year | Female<br>prespawn<br>mortality<br>(%) | Male<br>prespawn<br>mortality<br>(%) | Fecundity | Green<br>eggs<br>collected | Percent<br>eye-up | Females<br>culled<br>(fish<br>health) | Eyed-egg<br>to smolt<br>survival<br>(%) |
|---------------------|-------|---------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Hagerman            | DWOR  | 1979          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,005     | 556,530                    | 84.6              | -                                     | -                                       |
| •                   |       | 1980          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,593     | 53,058                     | 88.6              | -                                     | -                                       |
|                     | 1981  | -             | -                                      | 6,830                                | 179,228   | 84.4                       | -                 | 71.5                                  |   |
|                     |       | 1982          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,499     | 181486                     | 82.1              | -                                     | 60.6                                    |
|                     |       | 1983          | -                                      | -                                    | -         | -                          | -                 | -                                     | -                                       |
|                     |       | 1984          | -                                      | -                                    | -         | -                          | -                 | -                                     | -                                       |
|                     |       | 1985          | -                                      | -                                    | -         | -                          | -                 | -                                     | -                                       |
|                     |       | 1986          | -                                      | -                                    | -         | -                          | -                 | -                                     | -                                       |
|                     |       | 1987          | -                                      | -                                    | -         | -                          | -                 | -                                     | -                                       |
|                     |       | 1988          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,760     | 1,261,977                  | 88.7              | -                                     | 79.2                                    |
|                     |       | 1989          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,772     | 941,141                    | 86.7              | -                                     | 80.2                                    |
|                     |       | 1990          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,911     | 1,915,285                  | 84.1              | -                                     | 84.4                                    |
|                     |       | 1991          | -                                      | -                                    | 7,115     | 987,094                    | 80.3              | -                                     | 76.5                                    |
|                     |       | 1992          | -                                      | -                                    | -         | -                          | -                 | -                                     | -                                       |
|                     |       | 1993          | -                                      | -                                    | -         | -                          | -                 | -                                     | -                                       |
|                     |       | 1994          | -                                      | -                                    | -         | -                          | -                 | -                                     | -                                       |
|                     |       | 1995          | -                                      | -                                    | -         | -                          | -                 | -                                     | -                                       |
|                     |       | 1996          | -                                      | -                                    | -         | -                          | -                 | -                                     | -                                       |
|                     |       | 1997          | -                                      | -                                    | -         | -                          | -                 | -                                     | -                                       |
|                     |       | 1998          | -                                      | -                                    | -         | -                          | -                 | -                                     | -                                       |
|                     |       | 1999          | -                                      | -                                    | -         | -                          | -                 | -                                     | -                                       |
|                     |       | 2000          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,660     | 240,281                    | 90.7              | -                                     | 81.0                                    |
|                     |       | 2001          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,972     | 230,616                    | 87.6              | -                                     | 89.1                                    |
|                     |       | 2002          | -                                      | -                                    | 7,225     | 235,027                    | 92.5              | -                                     | 87.5                                    |
|                     |       | 2003          | -                                      | -                                    | 7,162     | 236,527                    | 90.0              | -                                     | 91.4                                    |
|                     |       | 2004          | -                                      | -                                    | 7,174     | 232,090                    | 90.5              | -                                     | 88.2                                    |
|                     |       | 2005          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,874     | 304,620                    | 72.5              | -                                     | 93.9                                    |
|                     |       | 2006          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,785     | 229,456                    | 93.7              | -                                     | 98.5                                    |
|                     |       | 2007          | -                                      | -                                    | 7,152     | 320,461                    | 94.5              | -                                     | 84.1                                    |
|                     |       | 2008          | -                                      | -                                    | 7,103     | 271,321                    | 90.9              | -                                     | 79.6                                    |
|                     | EFNA  | 1985          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,453     | 122,612                    | 90.4              | -                                     | 59                                      |
|                     |       | 1986          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,791     | 998,098                    | 86.9              | -                                     | 55.9                                    |
|                     |       | 1987          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,120     | 445,400                    | 76.4              | -                                     | 81.7                                    |
|                     |       | 1988          | -                                      | -                                    | -         | -                          | -                 | -                                     | -                                       |
|                     |       | 1989          | -                                      | -                                    | -         | -                          | -                 | -                                     | -                                       |
|                     |       | 1990          | -                                      | -                                    | -         | -                          | -                 | -                                     | -                                       |
|                     |       | 1991          | -                                      | -                                    | -         | -                          | -                 | -                                     | -                                       |
|                     |       | 1992          | -                                      | -                                    | -         | -                          | -                 | -                                     | -                                       |
|                     |       | 1993          | -                                      | -                                    | -         | -                          | -                 | -                                     | -                                       |
|                     |       | 1994          | -                                      | -                                    | -         | -                          | -                 | -                                     | -                                       |
|                     |       | 1995          | -                                      | -                                    | -         | -                          | -                 | -                                     | -                                       |
|                     |       | 1996          | -                                      | -                                    | -         | -                          | -                 | -                                     | -                                       |

# Appendix B2. Hagerman National fish hatchery spawning and early rearing metrics for steelhead brood years 1979 – 2017.

# Appendix B2. Continued

| Rearing<br>hatchery | Stock | Brood<br>year | Female<br>prespawn<br>mortality<br>(%) | Male<br>prespawn<br>mortality<br>(%) | Fecundity      | Green<br>eggs<br>collected | Percent<br>eye-up | Females<br>culled<br>(fish<br>health) | Eyed-egg<br>to smolt<br>survival<br>(%) |
|---------------------|-------|---------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
|                     |       | 1997          | -                                      | -                                    | -              | -                          | -                 | -                                     | -                                       |
| Hagerman            | EFNA  | 1998          | -                                      | -                                    | -              | -                          | -                 | -                                     | -                                       |
|                     |       | 1999          | -                                      | -                                    | -              | -                          | -                 | -                                     | -                                       |
|                     |       | 2000          | -                                      | -                                    | -              | -                          | -                 | -                                     | -                                       |
|                     |       | 2001          | -                                      | -                                    | -              | -                          | -                 | -                                     | -                                       |
|                     |       | 2002          | -                                      | -                                    | -              | _                          | -                 | -                                     | _                                       |
|                     |       | 2003          | -                                      | -                                    | -              | -                          | -                 | -                                     | -                                       |
|                     |       | 2004          | -                                      | -                                    | -              | _                          | -                 | -                                     | -                                       |
|                     |       | 2005          | -                                      | -                                    | -              | _                          | -                 | -                                     |   |
|                     |       | 2006          | _                                      | _                                    | _              | _                          | _                 | _                                     | -                                       |
|                     |       | 2000          | _                                      | _                                    | _              | _                          | _                 | _                                     |   |
|                     |       | 2007          |  |                                      |                | _                          |                   |                                       |   |
|                     |       | 2008          | 3.8                                    | 1.4                                  | 5,061          | 212,572                    | 78.9              | _                                     | 71.9                                    |
|                     |       | 2009          | 5.0                                    | 1.4<br>-                             | 5,638          | 253,724                    | 78.9              | -                                     | 87.6                                    |
|                     |       | 2010          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,638<br>5,844 |                            | 70.2<br>81.2      | -                                     | 87.6<br>91.2                            |
|                     |       | 2011          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,644          | 262,969                    | 01.2              | -                                     | 91.2                                    |
|                     | OXBO  | 1985          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,278          | 534,156                    | 82.7              | -                                     | 59.0                                    |
|                     |       | 1986          | -                                      | -                                    | -              | -                          | -                 | -                                     |   |
|                     |       | 1987          | -                                      | -                                    | -              | -                          | -                 | -                                     |   |
|                     |       | 1988          | -                                      | -                                    | -              | -                          | -                 | -                                     |   |
|                     |       | 1989          | -                                      | -                                    | -              | -                          | -                 | -                                     |   |
|                     |       | 1990          | -                                      | -                                    | -              | -                          | -                 | -                                     |   |
|                     |       | 1991          | -                                      | -                                    | -              | -                          | -                 | -                                     |   |
|                     |       | 1992          | -                                      | -                                    | -              | -                          | -                 | -                                     |   |
|                     |       | 1993          | -                                      | -                                    | -              | -                          | -                 | -                                     |   |
|                     |       | 1994          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,273          | 748,414                    | 80.8              | -                                     | 91.0                                    |
|                     |       | 1995          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,529          | 623,778                    | 83.9              | -                                     | 90.6                                    |
|                     |       | 1996          | -                                      | -                                    | -              | -                          | -                 | -                                     |   |
|                     |       | 1997          | -                                      | -                                    | -              | -                          | -                 | -                                     |   |
|                     |       | 1998          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,311          | 589,509                    | 83.3              | -                                     | 85.4                                    |
|                     |       | 1999          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,779          | 844,239                    | 58.0              | -                                     | 90.8                                    |
|                     |       |               |  |                                      | .,             |                            |                   |                                       |   |
|                     | PAHS  | 1981          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,130          | 867,300                    | 81.3              | -                                     | 71.5                                    |
|                     |       | 1982          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,367          | 461,562                    | 73.0              | -                                     | 60.0                                    |
|                     |       | 1983          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,778          | 1,053,073                  | 72.0              | -                                     | 75.2                                    |
|                     |       | 1984          | _                                      | _                                    | 3,945          | 1,435,980                  | 86.7              | -                                     | 94.2                                    |
|                     |       | 1984<br>1985  |  |                                      | 5,945<br>5,231 | 80,753                     | 88.2              | -                                     | 54.2                                    |
|                     |       | 1985          | -                                      | _                                    | 5,499          | 608,683                    | 89.3              |                                       | 68.5                                    |
|                     |       |               | -                                      | -                                    | 5,499          | 000,003                    | 09.3              | -                                     | 00.0                                    |
|                     |       | 1987          | -                                      | -                                    | -              | -                          | -                 | -                                     |   |
|                     |       | 1988          | -                                      | -                                    | -              | -                          | -                 | -                                     |   |
|                     |       | 1989          | -                                      | -                                    | -<br>F 000     | -                          | -                 | -                                     |   |
|                     |       | 1990          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,266          | 937,348                    | 67.7              | -                                     | 81.4                                    |
|                     |       | 1991          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,425          | 1,002,167                  | 88.7              | -                                     | 92.6                                    |
|                     |       | 1992          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,051          | 1,142,850                  | 79.7              | -                                     | 81.0                                    |
|                     |       | 1993          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,605          | 2,076,872                  | 89.0              | 2                                     | 91.9                                    |
|                     |       | 1994          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,042          | 392,371                    | 92.7              | -                                     | 95.0                                    |
|                     |       | 1995          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,324          | 430,240                    | 79.7              | -                                     | 95.0                                    |

# Appendix B2. Continued

| Rearing<br>hatchery | Stock | Brood<br>year | Female<br>prespawn<br>mortality<br>(%) | Male<br>prespawn<br>mortality<br>(%) | Fecundity | Green<br>eggs<br>collected | Percent<br>eye-up | Females<br>culled<br>(fish<br>health) | Eyed-egg<br>to smolt<br>survival<br>(%) |
|---------------------|-------|---------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Hagerman            | PAHS  | 1996          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,583     | 452,375                    | 80.7              | -                                     | 87.0                                    |
| -                   |       | 1997          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,193     | 533,206                    | 82.9              | -                                     | 92.7                                    |
|                     |       | 1998          | -                                      | -                                    | -         | -                          | -                 | -                                     |   |
|                     |       | 1999          | -                                      | -                                    | -         | -                          | -                 | -                                     |   |
|                     |       | 2000          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,041     | 340,900                    | 86.0              | 8                                     | 95.3                                    |
|                     |       | 2001          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,713     | 439,369                    | 74.1              | 25                                    | 95.5                                    |
|                     |       | 2002          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,127     | 436,612                    | 85.0              | 31                                    | 89.5                                    |
|                     |       | 2003          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,348     | 364,448                    | 80.0              | -                                     | 94.6                                    |
|                     |       | 2004          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,645     | 302,360                    | 73.7              | 2                                     | 98.4                                    |
|                     |       | 2005          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,547     | 320,277                    | 79.3              | 9                                     | 99.1                                    |
|                     |       | 2006          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,053     | 350,174                    | 68.4              | 3                                     | 93.9                                    |
|                     |       | 2007          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,224     | 456,593                    | 92.0              | 24                                    | 94.7                                    |
|                     |       | 2008          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,685     | 364,838                    | 87.3              | -                                     | 92.2                                    |
|                     | SAWT  | 1985          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,575     | 1,516,294                  | 84.8              | -                                     | 63.                                     |
|                     |       | 1986          | -                                      | 1.5                                  | 4,468     | 1,061,223                  | 88.7              | 9                                     | 83.2                                    |
|                     |       | 1987          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,800     | 1,922,080                  | 83.2              | -                                     | 89.                                     |
|                     |       | 1988          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,069     | 1,031,306                  | 87.1              | 7                                     | 71.                                     |
|                     |       | 1989          | -                                      | 0.4                                  | 5,637     | 1,248,455                  | 93.8              | -                                     | 88.                                     |
|                     |       | 1990          | -                                      | 1.0                                  | 4,734     | 1,071,165                  | 89.3              | -                                     | 81.4                                    |
|                     |       | 1991          | -                                      | 1.5                                  | 4,091     | 125,750                    | 87.8              | -                                     | 85.                                     |
|                     |       | 1992          | 1.6                                    | 1.6                                  | 4,581     | 1,223,350                  | 84.1              | -                                     | 81.                                     |
|                     |       | 1993          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,439     | 940,704                    | 91.1              | -                                     | 91.                                     |
|                     |       | 1994          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,332     | 582,575                    | 91.1              | -                                     | 91.                                     |
|                     |       | 1995          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,407     | 630,300                    | 86.2              | -                                     | 95.                                     |
|                     |       | 1996          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,828     | 928,478                    | 90.0              | -                                     | 92.                                     |
|                     |       | 1997          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,463     | 830,169                    | 90.0              | -                                     | 90.                                     |
|                     |       | 1998          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,538     | 829,553                    | 88.2              | -                                     | 89.                                     |
|                     |       | 1999          | 0.3                                    | -                                    | 4,330     | 965,814                    | 87.7              | -                                     | 91.                                     |
|                     |       | 2000          | 0.1                                    | 0.2                                  | 4,465     | 1,031,255                  | 89.0              | -                                     | 92.                                     |
|                     |       | 2001          | 0.1                                    | -                                    | 4,707     | 1,342,701                  | 80.0              | -                                     | 95.4                                    |
|                     |       | 2002          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,274     | 1,481,437                  | 88.4              | -                                     | 93.                                     |
|                     |       | 2003          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,527     | 1,497,561                  | 84.2              | -                                     | 94.0                                    |
|                     |       | 2004          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,582     | 1,379,124                  | 85.3              | -                                     | 81.                                     |
|                     |       | 2005          | 0.2                                    | -                                    | 4,535     | 1,450,713                  | 86.6              | -                                     | 92.                                     |
|                     |       | 2006          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,174     | 1,401,628                  | 87.6              | -                                     | 93.                                     |
|                     |       | 2007          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,810     | 1,346,972                  | 83.2              | -                                     | 89.                                     |
|                     |       | 2008          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,943     | 1,419,602                  | 89.3              | -                                     | 91.                                     |
|                     |       | 2009          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,274     | 1,880,591                  | 82.3              | 2                                     | 88.                                     |
|                     |       | 2010          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,284     | 1,675,171                  | 88.8              | 6                                     | 89.                                     |
|                     |       | 2011          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,250     | 1,722,112                  | 90.1              | -                                     | 94.                                     |

# Appendix B3. Magic Valley fish hatchery spawning and early rearing metrics for steelhead brood years 1987 – 2017.

| Rearing<br>hatchery | Stock | Brood<br>year | Female<br>prespawn<br>mortality<br>(%) | Male<br>prespawn<br>mortality<br>(%) | Fecundity      | Green eggs<br>collected | Percent<br>eye-up | Females<br>culled<br>(fish<br>health) | Eyed-<br>egg to<br>smolt<br>survival<br>(%) |
|---------------------|-------|---------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Magic Valley        | DWOR  | 1989          | (70) -                                 | (70) -                               | 6,772          | 1,397,994               | <u>86.7</u>       |                                       | 62.   |
| magic valicy        | DWOR  | 1990          | _                                      | _                                    | 6,911          | 1,070,154               | 84.1              | _                                     | 70.3  |
|                     |       | 1990          | _                                      | _                                    | 7,115          | 1,503,984               | 80.3              | -                                     | 86.   |
|                     |       |               | -                                      | -                                    |                |                         | 81.0              |                                       |   |
|                     |       | 1992          | -                                      |                                      | 6,942<br>6,775 | 1,632,971               |                   | -                                     | 68.   |
|                     |       | 1993          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,775          | 1,155,283               | 90.6              | -                                     | 80.   |
|                     |       | 1994          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,399          | 1,631,484               | 91.5              | -                                     | 64.   |
|                     |       | 1995          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,470          | 1,682,227               | 90.7              | -                                     | 73.   |
|                     |       | 1996          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,128          | 1,062,589               | 88.5              | -                                     | 70.   |
|                     |       | 1997          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,747          | 1,584,537               | 88.6              | -                                     | 46.   |
|                     |       | 1998          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,490          | 1,454,736               | 87.5              | -                                     | 88.   |
|                     |       | 1999          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,634          | 1,573,676               | 91.9              | -                                     | 76.   |
|                     |       | 2000          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,660          | 599,957                 | 90.7              | -                                     | 58.   |
|                     |       | 2001          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,972          | 1,497,457               | 87.6              | -                                     | 57.   |
|                     |       | 2002          | -                                      | -                                    | 7,225          | 1,102,128               | 92.5              | -                                     | 80.   |
|                     |       | 2003          | -                                      | -                                    | 7,162          | 1,025,528               | 90                | -                                     | 70.   |
|                     |       | 2004          | -                                      | -                                    | 7,174          | 1,266,357               | 90.5              | -                                     | 65.   |
|                     |       | 2005          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,874          | 1,309,455               | 72.5              | -                                     | 77.   |
|                     |       | 2006          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,785          | 1,030,471               | 93.7              | -                                     | 87.   |
|                     |       | 2007          | -                                      | -                                    | 7,152          | 1,147,096               | 94.5              | -                                     | 89.   |
|                     |       | 2008          | -                                      | -                                    | 7,103          | 1,070,650               | 90.9              | -                                     | 88.   |
|                     |       | 2009          | -                                      | -                                    | 7,279          | 1,525,057               | 92.7              | -                                     | 91.   |
|                     |       | 2010          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,491          | 1,193,496               | 92.7              | -                                     | 86.   |
|                     |       | 2011          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,616          | 1,140,531               | 93.4              | -                                     | 90.   |
|                     | EFNA  | 1988          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,571          | 448,034                 | 81.2              | -                                     | 92.   |
|                     |       | 1989          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,253          | 415,000                 | 80.0              | -                                     | 97.   |
|                     |       | 1990          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,114          | 537,015                 | 86.7              | -                                     | 71.   |
|                     |       | 1991          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,037          | 100,920                 | 86.7              | -                                     | 96.   |
|                     |       | 1992          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,075          | 150,790                 | 89.7              | -                                     | 79.   |
|                     |       | 1993          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,930          | 211,993                 | 84.4              | -                                     | 89.   |
|                     |       | 1994          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,124          | 103,100                 | 73.8              | -                                     | 86.   |
|                     |       | 1995          | -                                      | -                                    | 3,812          | 53,370                  | 75.3              | -                                     | 84.   |
|                     |       | 1996          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,618          | 161,632                 | 89.0              | -                                     | 94.   |
|                     |       | 1997          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,588          | 424,938                 | 91.0              | -                                     | 84.   |
|                     |       | 1998          | -                                      | -                                    | 3,850          | 11,550                  | 67.0              | -                                     | 88.   |
|                     |       | 1999          | -                                      | -                                    | 3,903          | 62,442                  | 92.8              | -                                     | 89.   |
|                     |       | 2000          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,493          | 67,389                  | 76.2              | -                                     | 74.   |
|                     |       | 2001          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,565          | 142,348                 | 58.0              | -                                     | 77.   |
|                     |       | 2002          | -                                      | _                                    | 4,821          | 48,205                  | 67.2              | _                                     | 89.   |
|                     |       | 2002          | _                                      | _                                    | 7,835          | 86,184                  | 67.2              | _                                     | 74.   |
|                     |       | 2003          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,400          | 26,405                  | 60.2              | -                                     | 69.   |
|                     |       | 2004          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,400<br>4,651 | 20,405<br>61,129        | 92.4              | -                                     | 69.<br>57.                                  |
|                     |       |               | -                                      | -                                    |                |                         |                   | -                                     |   |
|                     |       | 2006          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,267<br>5,460 | 87,737                  | 89.7<br>76 7      | -                                     | 75.   |
|                     |       | 2007<br>2008  | -                                      | -                                    | 5,460<br>4,770 | 251,181<br>124,031      | 76.7<br>80.8      | -                                     | 90.<br>73.                                  |
|                     | OXBO  | 1991          | <u>-</u>                               | -                                    | 5,468          | 1,896,654               | 57.2              | -                                     | 88.   |

| Rearing<br>hatchery | Stock | Brood<br>year | Female<br>prespawn<br>mortality<br>(%) | Male<br>prespawn<br>mortality<br>(%) | Fecundity      | Green eggs<br>collected | Percent<br>eye-up | Females<br>culled<br>(fish<br>health) | Eyed-<br>egg to<br>smolt<br>surviva<br>(%) |
|---------------------|-------|---------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
|                     |       | 1999          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,779          | 165,621                 | 58.0              | -                                     | 94.  |
|                     | PAHS  | 1987          | 0.1                                    | 0.3                                  | 5,114          | 1,497,082               | 86.7              | -                                     | 97.  |
|                     |       | 1988          | -                                      | -                                    | 6,097          | 2,605,598               | 81.4              | -                                     | 90.  |
|                     |       | 1989          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,407          | 1,586,573               | 81.6              | -                                     | 91.  |
|                     |       | 1990          | 0.3                                    | 0.5                                  | 5,266          | 1,879,962               | 67.7              | -                                     | 86.  |
| Magic Valley        | PAHS  | 1991          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,425          | 120,232                 | 88.7              | -                                     | 98.  |
| inagio ranoj        |       | 1992          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,051          | 1,294,179               | 79.7              | -                                     | 88.  |
|                     |       | 1993          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,605          | 1,417,907               | 89.0              | 1                                     | 88.  |
|                     |       | 1994          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,042          | 849,467                 | 92.7              | -                                     | 85.  |
|                     |       | 1995          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,324          | 1,007,239               | 79.7              | -                                     | 91.  |
|                     |       | 1996          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,583          | 1,093,169               | 80.7              | -                                     | 89.  |
|                     |       | 1997          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,193          | 462,112                 | 82.9              | _                                     | 89.  |
|                     |       | 1998          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,195          | 1,090,176               | 84.5              | -                                     | 92.  |
|                     |       | 1999          | _                                      | -                                    | 4,851          | 588,600                 | 86.1              | -                                     | 93.  |
|                     |       | 2000          | -                                      | _                                    | 5,041          | 1,484,795               | 86.0              | 36                                    | 84.  |
|                     |       | 2000          | _                                      | _                                    | 4,713          | 1,881,647               | 74.1              | 107                                   | 95   |
|                     |       | 2001          | -                                      | _                                    | 5,127          | 1,878,614               | 85.0              | 133                                   | 85.  |
|                     |       | 2002          | -                                      | _                                    | 5,348          | 1,440,290               | 80.0              | - 155                                 | 81   |
|                     |       | 2003          | -                                      | -                                    | 3,348<br>4,645 | 1,173,032               | 73.7              | 9                                     | 76   |
|                     |       | 2004          | -                                      |                                      | 4,043          | 943,822                 | 79.3              | 9<br>25                               | 71   |
|                     |       |               | -                                      | -                                    |                | ,                       |                   |                                       |  |
|                     |       | 2006          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,053          | 1,232,570               | 68.4              | 12                                    | 81   |
|                     |       | 2007          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,906          | 736,945                 | 95.1              | 45                                    | 91   |
|                     |       | 2008          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,685          | 738,161                 | 87.3              | -                                     | 88   |
|                     |       | 2009          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,310          | 653,845                 | 90.0              | -                                     | 91   |
|                     |       | 2010          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,084          | 854,168                 | 92.4              | -                                     | 94.  |
|                     |       | 2011          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,913          | 1,031,748               | 93.6              | -                                     | 94.  |
|                     | SAWT  | 1987          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,800          | 1,108,348               | 83.2              | -                                     | 97.  |
|                     |       | 1988          | -                                      | -                                    | -              | -                       | -                 | -                                     |  |
|                     |       | 1989          | -                                      | -                                    | -              | -                       | -                 | -                                     |  |
|                     |       | 1990          | -                                      | -                                    | -              | -                       | -                 | -                                     |  |
|                     |       | 1991          | -                                      | -                                    | -              | -                       | -                 | -                                     |  |
|                     |       | 1992          | -                                      | -                                    | -              | -                       | -                 | -                                     |  |
|                     |       | 1993          | -                                      | -                                    | -              | -                       | -                 | -                                     |  |
|                     |       | 1994          | -                                      | -                                    | -              | -                       | -                 | -                                     |  |
|                     |       | 1995          | -                                      | -                                    | -              | -                       | -                 | -                                     |  |
|                     |       | 1996          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,828          | 91,980                  | 90.0              | -                                     | 88.  |
|                     |       | 1997          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,463          | 583,128                 | 90.0              | -                                     | 77.  |
|                     |       | 1998          | -                                      | -                                    | -              | -                       | -                 | -                                     |  |
|                     |       | 1999          | 0.3                                    | -                                    | 4,330          | 445,880                 | 87.7              | -                                     | 91.  |
|                     |       | 2000          | 0.1                                    | 0.2                                  | 4,465          | 1,114,022               | 89.0              | -                                     | 88   |
|                     |       | 2001          | 0.1                                    | -                                    | 4,707          | 570,884                 | 80.0              | -                                     | 82   |
|                     |       | 2002          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,274          | 630,836                 | 88.4              | -                                     | 73   |
|                     |       | 2003          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,527          | 737,261                 | 84.2              | -                                     | 72   |
|                     |       | 2004          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,582          | 736,109                 | 85.3              | -                                     | 75   |
|                     |       | 2005          | 0.2                                    | -                                    | 4,535          | 484,821                 | 86.6              | -                                     | 89   |
|                     |       | 2006          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,174          | 552,294                 | 87.6              | -                                     | 87   |
|                     |       | 2007          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,810          | 462,622                 | 83.2              | -                                     | 94.  |
|                     |       | 2008          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,943          | 633,339                 | 89.3              | -                                     | 91   |
|                     |       | 2009          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,274          | 166,063                 | 82.3              | -                                     | 91.  |
|                     |       |               | Female                                 | N 4 - 1 -                            | -,             |                         |                   | Formalia                              | Eyed-                                      |
|                     |       |               | Female                                 | Male                                 |                |                         |                   | Females<br>culled                     | egg to<br>smolt                            |
| Rearing             |       | Brood         | prespawn<br>mortality                  | prespawn<br>mortality                |                | Green eggs              | Percent           | (fish                                 | surviva                                    |
|                     |       |               |  |                                      |                |                         |                   |                                       |  |

#### Appendix B3. Continued

|              |      | 2010 | - | - | 5,284 | 182,484 | 88.8 | - | 94.5 |
|--------------|------|------|---|---|-------|---------|------|---|------|
|              |      | 2011 | - | - | 5,204 | 182,151 | 90.1 | - | 91.4 |
|              | USAL | 2002 | - | - | 5,782 | 98,302  | 82.6 | - | 71.6 |
|              |      | 2003 | - | - | 8,024 | 128,379 | 60.8 | - | 83.8 |
|              |      | 2004 | - | - | 6,321 | 120,105 | 45.2 | - | 66.0 |
|              |      | 2005 | - | - | 6,308 | 50,317  | 87.5 | - | 74.2 |
|              |      | 2006 | - | - | 6,379 | 201,793 | 71.3 | - | 89.3 |
|              |      | 2007 | - | - | 6,834 | 143,521 | 56.4 | - | 76.8 |
|              |      | 2008 | - | - | 7,410 | 103,764 | 66.5 | - | 88.2 |
| Magic Valley | USAL | 2009 | - | - | 7,304 | 182,602 | 66.3 | - | 80.7 |
|              |      | 2010 | - | - | 6,161 | 117,057 | 82.9 | - | 91.5 |
|              |      | 2011 | - | - | 6,067 | 157,736 | 74.8 | - | 88.8 |

| Rearing hatchery | Stock | Brood<br>year | Female<br>prespawn<br>mortality<br>(%) | Male<br>prespawn<br>mortality<br>(%) | Fecundity      | Green eggs<br>collected | Percent<br>eye-up | Females<br>culled<br>(fish<br>health) | Eyed-<br>egg to<br>smolt<br>surviva<br>(%) |
|------------------|-------|---------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Niagara Springs  | OXBO  | 1981          | 7.4                                    | 5.5                                  | 5,302          | 365,838                 | 82.5              | -                                     | 45.  |
|                  |       | 1982          | 2.2                                    | 8.1                                  | 4,237          | 294,226                 | 88.3              | -                                     | 58.  |
|                  |       | 1983          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,138          | 1,056,113               | 70.9              | -                                     | 44.  |
|                  |       | 1984          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,708          | 996,460                 | 75.8              | -                                     | 46.  |
|                  |       | 1985          | 3.4                                    | 3.9                                  | 4,278          | 1,913,360               | 82.7              | -                                     | 79.  |
|                  |       | 1986          | -                                      | -                                    | 3,964          | 1,315,999               | 78.4              | -                                     | 69.  |
|                  |       | 1987          | 14.9                                   | -                                    | 4,613          | 1,766,252               | 72.3              | -                                     | 81.4                                       |
|                  |       | 1988          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,638          | 1,555,641               | 78.0              | -                                     | 73.  |
|                  |       | 1989          | 31.6                                   | 40.0                                 | 3,955          | 1,321,000               | 66.0              | 39                                    | 67.  |
|                  |       | 1990          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,177          | 2,336,735               | 66.0              | 25                                    | 90.  |
|                  |       | 1991          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,468          | 1,624,549               | 57.2              | 11                                    | 85.  |
|                  |       | 1992          | 22.4                                   | 8.3                                  | 4,157          | 1,118,664               | 86.8              | 23                                    | 76.  |
|                  |       | 1993          | 22.5                                   | 19.1                                 | 3,982          | 1,580,800               | 87.0              | 13                                    | 52.  |
|                  |       | 1994          | 17.5                                   | 11.8                                 | 5,273          | 1,413,115               | 80.8              | -                                     | 87.  |
|                  |       | 1995          | 7.3                                    | 2.6                                  | 4,529          | 887,963                 | 83.9              | 28                                    | 69.  |
|                  |       | 1996          | 16.3                                   | 18.6                                 | 5,019          | 1,735,795               | 83.3              | 22                                    | 74.  |
|                  |       | 1997          | 29.3                                   | 25.7                                 | 5,260          | 1,583,235               | 80.3              | 22                                    | 58   |
|                  |       | 1998          | 22.2                                   | 26.7                                 | 5,311          | 2,798,775               | 83.3              | 14                                    | 72   |
|                  |       | 1999          | 3.8                                    | 5.1                                  | 4,779          | 3,063,596               | 58.0              | 13                                    | 90   |
|                  |       | 2000          | 5.3                                    | 17.8                                 | 5,028          | 1,523,428               | 87.0              | 10                                    | 97   |
|                  |       | 2001          | 8.4                                    | 4.7                                  | 6,054          | 1,580,117               | 83.0              | 3                                     | 93.  |
|                  |       | 2002          | 5.7                                    | 3.7                                  | 5,796          | 1,716,313               | 81.0              | 1                                     | 90   |
|                  |       | 2002          | 2.2                                    | 3.3                                  | 6,420          | 1,720,666               | 81.0              | -                                     | 87   |
|                  |       | 2000          | 5.3                                    | 0.8                                  | 5,798          | 1,397,264               | 81.0              | -                                     | 83   |
|                  |       | 2004          | 4.1                                    | 5.5                                  | 5,643          | 1,540,577               | 78.0              | -                                     | 85   |
|                  |       | 2006          | 4.4                                    | 4.4                                  | 6,448          | 1,399,162               | 81.0              | _                                     | 83.  |
|                  |       | 2000          | 11.3                                   | 2.2                                  | 5,980          | 1,728,208               | 83.7              | -                                     | 88.  |
|                  |       | 2007          | 10.0                                   | 2.2                                  | 5,900<br>5,010 | 1,482,988               | 87.0              | _                                     | 91   |
|                  |       | 2008          | 10.0                                   | 2.0<br>5.9                           | 5,359          | 1,586,227               | 87.0              | -                                     | 94.  |
|                  |       | 2009          | 2.6                                    | 5.0                                  | 5,661          | 1,471,901               | 87.4<br>89.1      | -                                     | 62   |
|                  |       | 2010          | 3.8                                    | 3.2                                  | 6,001          | 1,188,107               | 82.0              | -                                     | 94   |
|                  | PAH   | 1981          | 14.0                                   | -                                    | 4,130          | 2,564,273               | 81.3              | -                                     | 49   |
|                  |       | 1982          | 26.8                                   | -                                    | 5,367          | 2,518,915               | 73.0              | -                                     | 58.  |
|                  |       | 1983          | 0.7                                    | -                                    | 4,778          | 3,593,006               | 72.0              | -                                     | 44.  |
|                  |       | 1984          | 2.7                                    | -                                    | 3,945          | 2,691,765               | 86.7              | -                                     | 46.  |
|                  |       | 1985          | 2.6                                    | -                                    | 5,231          | 1,153,234               | 88.2              | -                                     | 79.  |
|                  |       | 1986          | 1.9                                    | -                                    | 5,499          | 1,448,568               | 89.3              | -                                     | 69.  |
|                  |       | 1987          | 2.0                                    | -                                    | 5,114          | 1,466,618               | 86.7              | -                                     | 81.  |
|                  |       | 1988          | 0.6                                    | -                                    | 5,948          | 1,304,558               | 96.3              | -                                     | 73.  |
|                  |       | 1989          | 2.4                                    | -                                    | 5,407          | 863,247                 | 90.2              | -                                     | 67.  |
|                  |       | 1990          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,076          | 2,284,603               | 75.3              | -                                     | 90.  |
|                  |       | 1991          | 0.8                                    | -                                    | 5,617          | 701,647                 | 92.7              | -                                     | 85.  |
|                  |       | 1992          | 0.4                                    | -                                    | 5,051          | 1,180,623               | 93.8              | -                                     | 76.  |
|                  |       | 1993          | 0.4                                    | -                                    | 4,605          | 1,042,080               | 89.0              | -                                     | 44.  |
|                  |       | 1994          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,042          | 1,125,567               | 92.7              | -                                     | 86.  |
|                  |       | 1995          | 0.3                                    | -                                    | 4,487          | 1,760,050               | 79.6              | _                                     | 65.  |

Appendix B4. Niagara Springs fish hatchery spawning and early rearing metrics for steelhead brood years 1981 – 2017.

# Appendix B4. Continued

| Rearing<br>hatchery | Stock | Brood<br>year | Female<br>prespawn<br>mortality<br>(%) | Male<br>prespawn<br>mortality<br>(%) | Fecundity | Green eggs<br>collected | Percent<br>eye-up | Females<br>culled<br>(fish<br>health) | Eyed-<br>egg to<br>smolt<br>survival<br>(%) |
|---------------------|-------|---------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
|                     |       | 1996          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,583     | 1,607,807               | 80.7              | -                                     | 71.7  |
|                     |       | 1997          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,106     | 1,784,010               | 81.3              | -                                     | 65.7  |
|                     |       | 1998          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,195     | 1,676,686               | 84.5              | -                                     | 73.2  |
|                     |       | 1999          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,832     | 1,995,235               | 86.1              | -                                     | 90.2  |
|                     |       | 2000          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,041     | 1,647,026               | 86.0              | -                                     | 94.9  |
|                     |       | 2001          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,713     | 2,027,413               | 74.1              | -                                     | 94.9  |
|                     |       | 2002          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,127     | 1,366,526               | 85.0              | -                                     | 88.5  |
|                     |       | 2003          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,348     | 1,381,418               | 81.5              | -                                     | 93.8  |
|                     |       | 2004          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,645     | 1,466,667               | 75.8              | -                                     | 82.6  |
|                     |       | 2005          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,547     | 1,406,105               | 80.3              | -                                     | 93.1  |
|                     |       | 2006          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,928     | 2,473,975               | 65.4              | -                                     | 90.6  |
|                     |       | 2007          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,598     | 3,041,910               | 94.2              | -                                     | 79.3  |
|                     |       | 2008          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,685     | 2,124,234               | 89.7              | -                                     | 91.9  |
|                     |       | 2009          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,310     | 1,390,163               | 90.9              | -                                     | 89.6  |
|                     |       | 2010          | -                                      | -                                    | 5,260     | 1,578,045               | 93.9              | -                                     | 89.4  |
|                     |       | 2011          | -                                      | -                                    | 4,970     | 1,491,107               | 92.4              | -                                     | 87.1  |

|            |             | Clearwater  |             |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Brood year | 1-Ocean (%) | 2-Ocean (%) | 3-Ocean (%) |
| 1992       | 5.2         | 91          | 1.8 3.0     |
| 1993       | 8.9         | 89          | 9.7 1.4     |
| 1994       | 19.7        | 78          | 3.3 2.0     |
| 1995       | 5.5         | 92          | 2.5 1.9     |
| 1996       | 9.9         | 77          | 7.7 12.5    |
| 1997       | 9.0         | 79          | 9.0 12.0    |
| 1998       | 12.9        | 85          | 5.1 2.0     |
| 1999       | 10.1        | 87          | 7.1 2.8     |
| 2000       | 10.3        | 88          | 3.4 1.3     |
| 2001       | 18.2        | 81          | 0.0         |
| 2002       | 13.1        | 83          | 3.4 3.5     |
| 2003       | 11.8        | 87          | 7.0 1.2     |
| 2004       | 23.6        | 74          | 4.5 1.9     |
| 2005       | 11.3        | 88          | 3.2 0.4     |
| 2006       | 15.4        | 84          | 4.6 0.0     |
| 2007       | 15.2        | 84          | 4.4 0.4     |
| 2008       | 3.2         | 96          | 6.4 0.3     |
| 2009       | 7.3         | 92          | 2.4 0.3     |
| 2010       | 5.0         | 90          | ).4 4.6     |
| 2011       | 12.4        | 85          | 5.7 1.9     |

Appendix C1. Age composition of total (harvest and escapement) summer steelhead returns from Clearwater fish hatchery for brood years 1992 – 2011.

|       | _      |       |       |       |       |       | Hager | man Natio | onal  |       |       |       |       |         |       |
|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
|       |        | EFNA  |       |       | OXBO  |       |       | PAHS      |       |       | SAWT  |       | D     | WOR/USA | ۹L    |
| Brood | 1      | 2     | 3     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 1     | 2         | 3     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 1     | 2       | 3     |
| year  | Ocean  | Ocean | Ocean | Ocean | Ocean | Ocean | Ocean | Ocean     | Ocean | Ocean | Ocean | Ocean | Ocean | Ocean   | Ocean |
| 1981  | -      | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 71.6  | 28.3      | 0.1   | -     | -     | -     | 73.4  | 26.4    | 0.2   |
| 1982  | -      | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 52.7  | 36.2      | 11.2  | -     | -     | -     | 34.4  | 48.4    | 17.2  |
| 1983  | -      | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 16.1  | 83.3      | 0.6   | -     | -     | -     | 3.8   | 95.7    | 0.6   |
| 1984  | -      | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 81.2  | 18.3      | 0.5   | -     | -     | -     | 15.4  | 64.9    | 19.7  |
| 1985  | 10.609 | 89.4  | 0.0   | 60.2  | 39.8  | 0.0   | -     | -         | -     | 39.8  | 60.2  | 0.0   | -     | -       | -     |
| 1986  | 6.7    | 89.4  | 3.9   | -     | -     | -     | 45.8  | 54.2      | 0     | 53.7  | 46.3  | 0.0   | -     | -       | -     |
| 1987  | 28.0   | 72.0  | 0.0   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -         | -     | 75.6  | 24.4  | 0.0   | -     | -       | -     |
| 1988  | -      | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -         | -     | 45.6  | 54.4  | 0.0   | 7.4   | 87.2    | 5.4   |
| 1989  | -      | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -         | -     | 77.8  | 21.8  | 0.4   | 2.4   | 93.8    | 3.9   |
| 1990  | -      | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -         | -     | 65.2  | 34.8  | 0.0   | 16.6  | 71.6    | 11.9  |
| 1991  | -      | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 53.4  | 46.3      | 0.3   | 62.3  | 37.3  | 0.4   | 19.0  | 81.0    | 0.0   |
| 1992  | -      | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 56.1  | 43.7      | 0.2   | 53.2  | 43.7  | 3.1   | -     | -       | -     |
| 1993  | -      | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 82.1  | 17.9      | 0.0   | 52.5  | 36.2  | 11.4  | -     | -       | -     |
| 1994  | -      | -     | -     | 77.1  | 22.9  | 0.0   | 68.5  | 30.9      | 0.6   | 75.6  | 24.4  | 0.0   | -     | -       | -     |
| 1995  | -      | -     | -     | 73.4  | 26.6  | 0.0   | 71.6  | 28.4      | 0.0   | 43.5  | 56.5  | 0.0   | -     | -       | -     |
| 1996  | -      | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 86.2  | 13.8      | 0.0   | 76.8  | 22.9  | 0.4   | -     | -       | -     |
| 1997  | -      | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 68.8  | 31.2      | 0.0   | 82.0  | 17.7  | 0.3   | -     | -       | -     |
| 1998  | -      | -     | -     | 44.2  | 44.5  | 11.3  | -     | -         | -     | 67.2  | 32.8  | 0.0   | -     | -       | -     |
| 1999  | -      | -     | -     | 57.5  | 42.5  | 0.0   | -     | -         | -     | 80.4  | 19.6  | 0.0   | -     | -       | -     |
| 2000  | -      | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 85.0  | 15.0      | 0.0   | 92.1  | 7.9   | 0.0   | 16.2  | 81.7    | 2.1   |
| 2001  | -      | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 93.7  | 6.3       | 0.0   | 80.8  | 19.2  | 0.0   | 13.7  | 84.5    | 1.8   |
| 2002  | -      | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 72.1  | 27.9      | 0.0   | 54.9  | 45.1  | 0.0   | 17.6  | 81.7    | 0.8   |
| 2003  | -      | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 84.2  | 15.8      | 0.0   | 75.4  | 24.6  | 0.0   | 36.1  | 63.1    | 0.8   |
| 2004  | -      | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 82.4  | 17.3      | 0.3   | 79.0  | 20.8  | 0.2   | 38.5  | 60.6    | 0.9   |
| 2005  | -      | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 96.1  | 3.9       | 0.0   | 86.6  | 13.4  | 0.0   | 27.1  | 72.1    | 0.8   |
| 2006  | -      | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 73.2  | 26.8      | 0.0   | 73.9  | 26.1  | 0.0   | 29.3  | 70.7    | 0.0   |
| 2007  | -      | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 58.2  | 41.8      | 0.0   | 88.8  | 11.1  | 0.1   | 23.1  | 76.9    | 0.0   |
| 2008  | -      | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 67.0  | 33.0      | 0.0   | 63.3  | 36.7  | 0.0   | 7.3   | 92.7    | 0.0   |
| 2009  | 73.1   | 26.9  | 0.0   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -         | -     | 71.4  | 28.6  | 0.0   | -     | -       | -     |
| 2010  | 38.2   | 61.8  | 0.0   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -         | -     | 78.6  | 21.4  | 0.0   | -     | -       | -     |
| 2011  | 43.5   | 55.8  | 0.7   | -     |       | -     | -     | -         | -     | 64.8  | 35.2  | 0.0   | -     |         |       |

Appendix C2. Age composition of total (harvest and escapement) summer steelhead returns by stock from Hagerman National fish hatchery for brood years 1981 – 2011.

|       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Ν     | lagic Vall | әу    |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|       |       | DWOR  |       |       | EFNA  |       |       | PAHS       |       |       | SAWT  |       |       | USAL  |       |
| Brood | 1     | 2     | 3     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 1     | 2          | 3     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 1     | 2     | 3     |
| year  | Ocean      | Ocean | Ocean | Ocean | Ocean | Ocean | Ocean | Ocean |
| 1982  | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 8.3   | 41.7       | 50.0  | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 1983  | 3.9   | 95.5  | 0.7   | -     | -     | -     | 26.5  | 73.5       | 0.0   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 1984  | 15.2  | 65.7  | 19.0  | -     | -     | -     | 79.6  | 19.8       | 0.6   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 1985  | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -          | -     | 39.8  | 60.2  | 0.0   | -     | -     | -     |
| 1986  | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -          | -     | 54.2  | 45.8  | 0.0   | -     | -     | -     |
| 1987  | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 78.2  | 21.8       | 0.0   | 16.2  | 5.9   | 77.9  | -     | -     | -     |
| 1988  | -     | -     | -     | 5.5   | 94.5  | 0.0   | 26.3  | 73.7       | 0.0   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 1989  | 5.6   | 90.9  | 3.5   | 21.4  | 72.6  | 6.0   | 44.3  | 55.7       | 0.0   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 1990  | 35.3  | 59.5  | 5.2   | 4.0   | 57.9  | 38.1  | 62.5  | 37.5       | 0.0   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 1991  | 0.0   | 100.0 | 0.0   | 43.9  | 56.1  | 0.0   | 62.4  | 37.4       | 0.2   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 1992  | 19.6  | 80.1  | 0.3   | 7.1   | 92.9  | 0.0   | 59.6  | 39.7       | 0.7   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 1993  | 15.6  | 84.2  | 0.2   | 20.2  | 79.8  | 0.0   | 72.8  | 27.2       | 0.0   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 1994  | 21.1  | 78.9  | 0.0   | 22.8  | 77.2  | 0.0   | 66.5  | 33.3       | 0.2   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 1995  | 3.7   | 96.3  | 0.0   | 40.4  | 59.6  | 0.0   | 72.6  | 27.1       | 0.4   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 1996  | 1.6   | 98.4  | 0.0   | 60.4  | 39.6  | 0.0   | 83.3  | 16.7       | 0.0   | 79.6  | 20.0  | 0.4   | -     | -     | -     |
| 1997  | 6.3   | 91.8  | 2.0   | 6.4   | 93.6  | 0.0   | 64.7  | 35.3       | 0.0   | 85.2  | 14.7  | 0.1   | -     | -     | -     |
| 1998  | 9.2   | 90.4  | 0.5   | 20.5  | 78.6  | 0.9   | 58.4  | 40.7       | 0.9   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 1999  | 4.8   | 92.4  | 2.8   | 2.8   | 94.6  | 2.6   | 81.9  | 17.9       | 0.3   | 84.1  | 15.8  | 0.1   | -     | -     | -     |
| 2000  | 29.9  | 70.1  | 0.0   | 82.3  | 17.7  | 0.0   | 67.7  | 32.3       | 0.0   | 75.8  | 24.2  | 0.0   | -     | -     | -     |
| 2001  | 10.2  | 89.8  | 0.0   | 35.3  | 64.7  | 0.0   | 76.4  | 23.6       | 0.0   | 77.6  | 22.4  | 0.0   | -     | -     | -     |
| 2002  | 8.1   | 91.9  | 0.0   | 41.8  | 58.2  | 0.0   | 68.8  | 31.2       | 0.0   | 63.0  | 37.0  | 0.0   | 27.3  | 72.7  | 0.0   |
| 2003  | 30.9  | 68.2  | 0.9   | 39.7  | 60.3  | 0.0   | 84.6  | 15.3       | 0.1   | 73.0  | 26.1  | 0.8   | 16.7  | 82.3  | 1.0   |
| 2004  | 40.9  | 58.5  | 0.6   | 81.8  | 18.2  | 0.0   | 81.2  | 18.0       | 0.8   | 80.0  | 20.0  | 0.0   | 42.8  | 57.2  | 0.0   |
| 2005  | 27.5  | 72.0  | 0.5   | 84.7  | 15.3  | 0.0   | 90.2  | 9.4        | 0.4   | 83.2  | 16.8  | 0.0   | 33.5  | 66.5  | 0.0   |
| 2006  | 32.6  | 67.4  | 0.0   | 67.3  | 32.7  | 0.0   | 72.4  | 27.2       | 0.5   | 74.0  | 26.0  | 0.0   | 27.0  | 70.0  | 3.0   |
| 2007  | 23.4  | 73.1  | 3.5   | 71.6  | 28.2  | 0.2   | 88.4  | 11.4       | 0.2   | 78.0  | 21.6  | 0.4   | 12.2  | 85.9  | 1.9   |
| 2008  | 7.0   | 93.0  | 0.0   | 65.4  | 32.2  | 2.4   | 81.1  | 17.5       | 1.3   | 61.4  | 38.2  | 0.4   | 6.2   | 81.0  | 12.8  |
| 2009  | 20.9  | 79.1  | 0.0   | -     | -     | -     | 92.4  | 6.4        | 1.1   | 76.0  | 24.0  | 0.0   | 32.3  | 67.7  | 0.0   |
| 2010  | 15.3  | 84.7  | 0.0   | -     | -     | -     | 81.5  | 18.5       | 0.0   | 76.9  | 23.1  | 0.0   | 22.1  | 77.9  | 0.0   |
| 2011  | 2.4   | 97.4  | 0.2   | -     | -     | -     | 74.9  | 25.1       | 0.0   | 57.4  | 42.6  | 0.0   | 21.7  | 75.6  | 2.7   |

Appendix C3. Age composition of total (harvest and escapement) summer steelhead returns by stock from Magic Valley fish hatchery for brood years 1982 – 2011.

|            | Niagara Springs |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |
|------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|
|            |                 | OXBO    |         |         | PAHS    |         |  |  |  |  |
| Brood year | 1 Ocean         | 2 Ocean | 3 Ocean | 1 Ocean | 2 Ocean | 3 Ocean |  |  |  |  |
| 1981       | -               | -       | -       | 71.6    | 28.3    | 0.1     |  |  |  |  |
| 1982       | 0.0             | 97.0    | 3.0     | 4.5     | 23.9    | 71.6    |  |  |  |  |
| 1983       | 77.0            | 23.0    | 0.0     | 20.9    | 77.8    | 1.2     |  |  |  |  |
| 1984       | 70.8            | 29.2    | 0.0     | 61.5    | 38.5    | 0.0     |  |  |  |  |
| 1985       | 57.9            | 42.1    | 0.0     | 46.9    | 53.1    | 0.0     |  |  |  |  |
| 1986       | 48.2            | 51.5    | 0.3     | 45.8    | 54.2    | 0.0     |  |  |  |  |
| 1987       | 68.3            | 31.6    | 0.1     | 81.9    | 18.1    | 0.0     |  |  |  |  |
| 1988       | 50.7            | 49.3    | 0.0     | 19.4    | 80.6    | 0.0     |  |  |  |  |
| 1989       | 67.4            | 32.6    | 0.0     | 77.1    | 22.5    | 0.5     |  |  |  |  |
| 1990       | -               | -       | -       | 59.7    | 40.1    | 0.1     |  |  |  |  |
| 1991       | 34.1            | 65.9    | 0.0     | 38.5    | 61.5    | 0.0     |  |  |  |  |
| 1992       | 71.0            | 29.0    | 0.0     | 62.6    | 36.7    | 0.6     |  |  |  |  |
| 1993       | 86.9            | 10.0    | 3.1     | 81.0    | 19.0    | 0.0     |  |  |  |  |
| 1994       | 66.1            | 33.9    | 0.0     | 67.6    | 32.4    | 0.0     |  |  |  |  |
| 1995       | 73.8            | 26.2    | 0.0     | 73.6    | 26.4    | 0.0     |  |  |  |  |
| 1996       | 73.3            | 26.7    | 0.0     | 85.8    | 14.2    | 0.0     |  |  |  |  |
| 1997       | 55.1            | 44.9    | 0.0     | 64.2    | 35.8    | 0.0     |  |  |  |  |
| 1998       | 78.1            | 21.9    | 0.0     | 54.6    | 45.4    | 0.0     |  |  |  |  |
| 1999       | 69.0            | 31.0    | 0.1     | 81.1    | 18.9    | 0.0     |  |  |  |  |
| 2000       | 76.2            | 23.8    | 0.0     | 79.2    | 20.8    | 0.0     |  |  |  |  |
| 2001       | 68.1            | 31.9    | 0.0     | 88.4    | 11.6    | 0.0     |  |  |  |  |
| 2002       | 55.0            | 45.0    | 0.0     | 71.7    | 28.3    | 0.0     |  |  |  |  |
| 2003       | 50.2            | 49.8    | 0.0     | 83.4    | 16.6    | 0.0     |  |  |  |  |
| 2004       | 47.7            | 22.9    | 29.4    | 84.1    | 15.9    | 0.0     |  |  |  |  |
| 2005       | 56.3            | 43.7    | 0.0     | 96.6    | 3.4     | 0.0     |  |  |  |  |
| 2006       | 68.5            | 31.5    | 0.0     | 73.7    | 26.3    | 0.0     |  |  |  |  |
| 2007       | 61.7            | 38.2    | 0.1     | 87.3    | 12.7    | 0.0     |  |  |  |  |
| 2008       | 61.5            | 38.3    | 0.2     | 85.2    | 14.2    | 0.6     |  |  |  |  |
| 2009       | 45.3            | 54.0    | 0.7     | 68.6    | 31.4    | 0.0     |  |  |  |  |
| 2010       | 43.3            | 56.7    | 0.0     | 60.5    | 37.8    | 1.7     |  |  |  |  |
| 2011       | 41.2            | 58.2    | 0.6     | 77.8    | 22.2    | 0.0     |  |  |  |  |

Appendix C4. Age composition of total (harvest and escapement) summer steelhead returns by stock from Niagara Springs fish hatchery for brood years 1981 – 2011.

Appendix D1. Number of juveniles released, size at release, juvenile survival to LGR, number of adult returns, smolt to adult return rate (SAR), and smolt to adult survival rate (SAS) for smolts released from Clearwater fish hatchery for brood years 1992 – 2011. Adult returns to LGR are estimated based on parentage-based tagging (PBT) methodology from brood year 2010 forward.

| Rearing<br>hatchery | Brood<br>year | Juvenile<br>production<br>smolt release | Size at<br>release<br>(fpp) | Weighted<br>average<br>juvenile<br>survival | Adult<br>returns<br>to LGR | SAR<br>(%) | Total<br>adult<br>returns | SAS<br>(%) |
|---------------------|---------------|---|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Clearwater          | 1992          | 326,300                                 | 9.30                        | 73.33                                       | 1,283                      | 0.39       | 1,340                     | 0.41       |
|                     | 1993          | 722,941                                 | 8.80                        | 63.50                                       | 3,142                      | 0.43       | 3,153                     | 0.44       |
|                     | 1994          | 776,171                                 | 6.90                        | 78.71                                       | 4,425                      | 0.57       | 4,850                     | 0.62       |
|                     | 1995          | 679,126                                 | 7.60                        | 73.44                                       | 4,519                      | 0.67       | 4,878                     | 0.72       |
|                     | 1996          | 604,933                                 | 5.80                        | 66.56                                       | 3,058                      | 0.51       | 3,408                     | 0.56       |
|                     | 1997          | 702,288                                 | 6.00                        | 68.49                                       | 9,288                      | 1.32       | 9,796                     | 1.39       |
|                     | 1998          | 595,998                                 | 5.20                        | 85.45                                       | 10,544                     | 1.77       | 11,176                    | 1.88       |
|                     | 1999          | 735,266                                 | 4.80                        | 78.83                                       | 19,245                     | 2.62       | 20,197                    | 2.75       |
|                     | 2000          | 786,654                                 | 7.10                        | 58.30                                       | 13,240                     | 1.68       | 13,413                    | 1.71       |
|                     | 2001          | 575,071                                 | 7.80                        | 63.32                                       | 7,776                      | 1.35       | 7,885                     | 1.37       |
|                     | 2002          | 872,006                                 | 6.30                        | 70.40                                       | 11,395                     | 1.31       | 11,698                    | 1.34       |
|                     | 2003          | 1,050,806                               | 4.40                        | 83.23                                       | 15,693                     | 1.49       | 17,972                    | 1.71       |
|                     | 2004          | 846,852                                 | 4.60                        | 83.40                                       | 12,273                     | 1.45       | 14,844                    | 1.75       |
|                     | 2005          | 853,846                                 | 4.70                        | 80.39                                       | 17,405                     | 2.04       | 21,768                    | 2.55       |
|                     | 2006          | 868,375                                 | 5.00                        | 80.49                                       | 10,957                     | 1.26       | 11,821                    | 1.36       |
|                     | 2007          | 819,549                                 | 4.60                        | 66.81                                       | 18,242                     | 2.23       | 19,677                    | 2.40       |
|                     | 2008          | 835,636                                 | 4.70                        | 83.15                                       | 14,591                     | 1.75       | 15,817                    | 1.89       |
|                     | 2009          | 854,960                                 | 4.50                        | 83.29                                       | 13,599                     | 1.59       | 18,335                    | 2.14       |
|                     | 2010          | 878,387                                 | 5.10                        | 80.31                                       | 4,614                      | 0.53       | 7,088                     | 0.81       |
|                     | 2011          | 724,036                                 | 4.70                        | 76.72                                       | 8,974                      | 1.24       | 11,366                    | 1.57       |

\*Juvenile survival estimates are based on PIT tagged groups, not all release groups.

Appendix D2. Number of juveniles released, size at release, juvenile survival to LGR, number of adult returns, smolt to adult return rate (SAR), and smolt to adult survival rate (SAS) for smolts released from Hagerman National fish hatchery for brood years 1981 – 2011. Adult returns to LGR are estimated based on parentage-based tagging (PBT) methodology from brood year 2010 forward.

| Rearing<br>hatchery | Stock | Brood<br>year | Juvenile<br>production<br>smolt<br>release | Size at<br>release<br>(fpp) | Weighted<br>average<br>juvenile<br>survival | Adult<br>returns to<br>LGR | SAR<br>(%) | Total<br>adult<br>returns | SAS<br>(%) |
|---------------------|-------|---------------|--|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Hagerman            | DWOR  | 1981          | 116,665                                    | 2.94                        | -   | 982                        | 0.84       | 982                       | 0.84       |
| U                   |       | 1982          | 227,760                                    | 3.2                         | -   | 186                        | 0.08       | 186                       | 0.0        |
|                     |       | 1983          | 489,076                                    | 3.2                         | -   | 2,635                      | 0.54       | 4,708                     | 0.9        |
|                     |       | 1984          | 270,208                                    | 4.4                         | -   | 1,471                      | 0.54       | 3,148                     | 1.1        |
|                     |       | 1985          | -  | -                           | -   | -                          | -          | -                         |            |
|                     |       | 1986          | -  | -                           | -   | -                          | -          | -                         |            |
|                     |       | 1987          | -  | -                           | -   | -                          | -          | -                         |            |
|                     |       | 1988          | 842,279                                    | 5                           | -   | 8,368                      | 0.99       | 8,438                     | 1.0        |
|                     |       | 1989          | 457,502                                    | 4                           | -   | 2,924                      | 0.64       | 3,660                     | 0.8        |
|                     |       | 1990          | 577,413                                    | 4.4                         | -   | 719                        | 0.12       | 2,210                     | 0.3        |
|                     |       | 1991          | 605,880                                    | 4.7                         | -   | 111                        | 0.02       | 442                       | 0.0        |
|                     |       | 1992          | -  | -                           | -   | -                          | -          | -                         |            |
|                     |       | 1993          | -  | -                           | -   | -                          | -          | -                         |            |
|                     |       | 1994          | -  | -                           | -   | -                          | -          | -                         |            |
|                     |       | 1995          | -  | -                           | -   | -                          | -          | -                         |            |
|                     |       | 1996          | -  | -                           | -   | -                          | -          | -                         |            |
|                     |       | 1997          | -  | -                           | -   | -                          | -          | -                         |            |
|                     |       | 1998          | -  | -                           | -   | -                          | -          | -                         |            |
|                     |       | 1999          | -  | -                           | -   | -                          | -          | -                         |            |
|                     |       | 2000          | 176,629                                    | 4.6                         | 47.97                                       | 4,615                      | 2.61       | 4,615                     | 2.6        |
|                     |       | 2001          | 179,954                                    | 4.3                         | -   | 3,623                      | 2.01       | 3,623                     | 2.0        |
|                     |       | 2002          | 190,133                                    | 4.1                         | 126.06                                      | 3,820                      | 2.01       | 3,820                     | 2.0        |
|                     |       | 2003          | 196,567                                    | 4.4                         | 67.47                                       | 555                        | 0.28       | 659                       | 0.3        |
|                     |       | 2004          | 191,414                                    | 4.5                         | 71.40                                       | 465                        | 0.24       | 584                       | 0.3        |
|                     |       | 2005          | 192,372                                    | 4.9                         | 45.38                                       | 610                        | 0.32       | 824                       | 0.4        |
|                     |       | 2006          | 195,073                                    | 4.5                         | 97.25                                       | 197                        | 0.10       | 202                       | 0.1        |
|                     |       | 2007          | 179,036                                    | 4.7                         | 64.70                                       | 1,157                      | 0.65       | 1,224                     | 0.6        |
|                     |       | 2008          | 171,094                                    | 4.6                         | 83.03                                       | 1,709                      | 1.00       | 1,982                     | 1.1        |
|                     | EFNA  | 1985          | 525,316                                    | 4.3                         | -   | 513                        | 0.10       | 1,395                     | 0.2        |
|                     |       | 1986          | 534,818                                    | 4.6                         | -   | 1,036                      | 0.19       | 2,021                     | 0.3        |
|                     |       | 1987          | 303,564                                    | 4.5                         | -   | 362                        | 0.12       | 600                       | 0.2        |
|                     |       | 1988          | -  | -                           | -   | -                          | -          | -                         |            |
|                     |       | 1989          | -  | -                           | -   | -                          | -          | -                         |            |
|                     |       | 1990          | -  | -                           | -   | -                          | -          | -                         |            |
|                     |       | 1991          | -  | -                           | -   | -                          | -          | -                         |            |
|                     |       | 1992          | -  | -                           | -   | -                          | -          | -                         |            |
|                     |       | 1993          | -  | -                           | -   | -                          | -          | -                         |            |

#### Appendix D2. Continued

| Rearing  |       | Brood | Juvenile<br>production<br>smolt | Size at release | Weighted<br>average<br>juvenile | Adult<br>returns to |      | Total<br>adult |     |
|----------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|------|----------------|-----|
| hatchery | Stock | year  | release                         | (fpp)           | survival                        | LGR                 | SAR  | returns        | SAS |
|          |       | 1994  | -                               | -               | -                               | -                   | -    | -              |     |
| Hagerman | EFNA  | 1995  | -                               | -               | -                               | -                   | -    | -              |     |
|          |       | 1996  | -                               | -               | -                               | -                   | -    | -              |     |
|          |       | 1997  | -                               | -               | -                               | -                   | -    | -              |     |
|          |       | 1998  | -                               | -               | -                               | -                   | -    | -              |     |
|          |       | 1999  | -                               | -               | -                               | -                   | -    | -              |     |
|          |       | 2000  | -                               | -               | -                               | -                   | -    | -              |     |
|          |       | 2001  | -                               | -               | -                               | -                   | -    | -              |     |
|          |       | 2002  | -                               | -               | -                               | -                   | -    | -              |     |
|          |       | 2003  | -                               | -               | -                               | -                   | -    | -              |     |
|          |       | 2004  | -                               | -               | -                               | -                   | -    | -              |     |
|          |       | 2005  | -                               | -               | -                               | -                   | -    | -              |     |
|          |       | 2006  | -                               | -               | -                               | -                   | -    | -              |     |
|          |       | 2007  | -                               | -               | -                               | -                   | -    | -              |     |
|          |       | 2008  | -                               | -               | -                               | -                   | -    | -              |     |
|          |       | 2009  | 120,918                         | 4.34            | 70.90                           | 834                 | 0.69 | 980            | 0.8 |
|          |       | 2010  | 158,577                         | 4.02            | 79.90                           | 588                 | 0.37 | 700            | 0.4 |
|          |       | 2011  | 196,144                         | 4.6             | 81.20                           | 2,247               | 1.15 | 3,126          | 1.5 |
|          | ОХВО  | 1985  | 302,303                         | 4.7             | -                               | 889                 | 0.29 | 1,723          | 0.5 |
|          |       | 1986  | -                               | -               | -                               | -                   | -    | -              |     |
|          |       | 1987  | -                               | -               | -                               | -                   | -    | -              |     |
|          |       | 1988  | -                               | -               | -                               | -                   | -    | -              |     |
|          |       | 1989  | -                               | -               | -                               | -                   | -    | -              |     |
|          |       | 1990  | -                               | -               | -                               | -                   | -    | -              |     |
|          |       | 1991  | -                               | -               | -                               | -                   | -    | -              |     |
|          |       | 1992  | -                               | -               | -                               | -                   | -    | -              |     |
|          |       | 1993  | -                               | -               | -                               | -                   | -    | -              |     |
|          |       | 1994  | 315,339                         | 4.7             | 83.70                           | 1,194               | 0.38 | 1,194          | 0.3 |
|          |       | 1995  | 464,209                         | 5.2             | 76.90                           | 3,778               | 0.81 | 3,957          | 0.8 |
|          |       | 1996  | -                               | -               | -                               | -                   | -    | -              |     |
|          |       | 1997  | -                               | -               | -                               | -                   | -    | -              |     |
|          |       | 1998  | 419,036                         | 4.7             | -                               | 3,899               | 0.93 | 3,899          | 0.9 |
|          |       | 1999  | 447,085                         | -               | 85.56                           | 12,771              | 2.86 | 14,205         | 3.1 |
|          | PAHS  | 1981  | 420,556                         | 2.94            | -                               | 6,574               | 1.56 | 6,574          | 1.5 |
|          |       | 1982  | 196,663                         | 3.2             | -                               | 376                 | 0.19 | 376            | 0.1 |
|          |       | 1983  | 624,076                         | 3.2             | -                               | 6,017               | 0.96 | 7,295          | 1.1 |
|          |       | 1984  | 1,094,289                       | 4.4             | -                               | 13,187              | 1.21 | 19,495         | 1.7 |
|          |       | 1985  | -                               | -               | -                               | -                   | -    | -              |     |
|          |       | 1986  | 295,819                         | 4.6             | -                               | 2,839               | 0.96 | 3,292          | 1.1 |
|          |       | 1987  | -                               | -               | -                               | -                   | -    | -              |     |
|          |       | 1988  | -                               | -               | -                               | -                   | -    | -              |     |
|          |       | 1989  | -                               | -               | -                               | -                   | -    | -              |     |

# Appendix D2. Continued

| Rearing  |       | Brood | Juvenile<br>production<br>smolt | Size at release | Weighted<br>average<br>juvenile | Adult<br>returns to |      | Total<br>adult |     |
|----------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|------|----------------|-----|
| hatchery | Stock | year  | release                         | (fpp)           | survival                        | LGR                 | SAR  | returns        | SAS |
|          |       | 1990  | -                               | -               | -                               | -                   | -    | -              |     |
| Hagerman | PAHS  | 1991  | 784,500                         | 4.5             | -                               | 2,690               | 0.34 | 3,258          | 0.4 |
|          |       | 1992  | 608,535                         | 4.8             | 76.33                           | 3,009               | 0.49 | 3,807          | 0.6 |
|          |       | 1993  | 632,169                         | 4.6             | 73.05                           | 6,336               | 1.00 | 6,901          | 1.0 |
|          |       | 1994  | 344,767                         | 4.7             | -                               | 3,067               | 0.89 | 3,115          | 0.9 |
|          |       | 1995  | 397,343                         | 5.2             | 77.60                           | 2,630               | 0.66 | 2,702          | 0.6 |
|          |       | 1996  | 311,141                         | 4.7             | -                               | 1,312               | 0.42 | 1,399          | 0.4 |
|          |       | 1997  | 347,470                         | 4.4             | 77.30                           | 2,528               | 0.73 | 2,890          | 0.8 |
|          |       | 1998  | -                               | -               | -                               | -                   | -    | -              |     |
|          |       | 1999  | -                               | -               | -                               | -                   | -    | -              |     |
|          |       | 2000  | 207,169                         | 4.5             | 83.79                           | 2,071               | 1.00 | 2,071          | 1.0 |
|          |       | 2001  | 218,124                         | 4.2             | 64.29                           | 3,146               | 1.52 | 3,146          | 1.5 |
|          |       | 2002  | 195,725                         | 4.5             | 99.33                           | 2,460               | 1.26 | 2,460          | 1.2 |
|          |       | 2003  | 219,095                         | 4.2             | 85.70                           | 2,635               | 1.20 | 2,635          | 1.2 |
|          |       | 2004  | 201,015                         | 3.5             | 80.89                           | 2,483               | 1.24 | 2,555          | 1.2 |
|          |       | 2005  | 202,591                         | 4.8             | 40.67                           | 4,082               | 2.02 | 4,230          | 2.0 |
|          |       | 2006  | 197,131                         | 4.5             | 91.80                           | 4,000               | 2.03 | 4,030          | 2.0 |
|          |       | 2007  | 205,546                         | 4.3             | 93.84                           | 2,319               | 1.13 | 2,551          | 1.2 |
|          |       | 2008  | 200,290                         | 4.7             | 89.74                           | 966                 | 0.48 | 1,073          | 0.8 |
|          | SAWT  | 1985  | 699,715                         | 4.7             | -                               | 4,241               | 0.61 | 6,661          | 0.9 |
|          |       | 1986  | 704,714                         | 4.6             | -                               | 2,198               | 0.31 | 2,907          | 0.4 |
|          |       | 1987  | 1,246,467                       | 4.5             | -                               | 3,384               | 0.27 | 4,226          | 0.3 |
|          |       | 1988  | 636,551                         | 5               | -                               | 1,154               | 0.18 | 1,742          | 0.2 |
|          |       | 1989  | 981,764                         | 4.3             | -                               | 5,563               | 0.57 | 7,597          | 0.7 |
|          |       | 1990  | 979,799                         | 4.4             | -                               | 7,637               | 0.78 | 11,031         | 1.1 |
|          |       | 1991  | 62,678                          | 4.5             | -                               | 196                 | 0.31 | 228            | 0.3 |
|          |       | 1992  | 870,494                         | 4.8             | 59.94                           | 5,286               | 0.61 | 6,927          | 0.8 |
|          |       | 1993  | 893,794                         | 4.6             | 65.28                           | 1,758               | 0.20 | 2,421          | 0.2 |
|          |       | 1994  | 489,571                         | 4.7             | 58.50                           | 3,974               | 0.81 | 3,985          | 0.8 |
|          |       | 1995  | 461,297                         | 5.2             | -                               | 3,129               | 0.68 | 3,146          | 0.6 |
|          |       | 1996  | 847,517                         | 4.7             | 74.42                           | 4,527               | 0.53 | 4,613          | 0.5 |
|          |       | 1997  | 684,937                         | 4.4             | 71.00                           | 7,653               | 1.12 | 7,731          | 1.1 |
|          |       | 1998  | 714,789                         | 4.7             | 68.96                           | 7,629               | 1.07 | 7,809          | 1.0 |
|          |       | 1999  | 590,286                         | -               | 68.54                           | 27,687              | 4.69 | 30,250         | 5.1 |
|          |       | 2000  | 845,490                         | 4.4             | 64.68                           | 6,590               | 0.78 | 6,710          | 0.7 |
|          |       | 2001  | 920,582                         | 4.4             | 62.44                           | 8,709               | 0.95 | 9,018          | 0.9 |
|          |       | 2002  | 879,560                         | 4.2             | -                               | 8,731               | 0.99 | 9,909          | 1.1 |
|          |       | 2003  | 908,714                         | 4.4             | 67.20                           | 5,995               | 0.66 | 6,129          | 0.6 |
|          |       | 2004  | 886,850                         | 4.4             | 75.73                           | 16,886              | 1.90 | 17,671         | 1.9 |
|          |       | 2005  | 998,132                         | 5.1             | 76.48                           | 16,127              | 1.62 | 17,244         | 1.7 |
|          |       | 2006  | 1,069,227                       | 4.3             | 60.56                           | 17,231              | 1.61 | 18,378         | 1.7 |
|          |       | 2007  | 1,002,943                       | 4               | 85.76                           | 33,700              | 3.36 | 36,514         | 3.6 |
|          |       | 2008  | 1,048,926                       | 4.3             | 80.78                           | 7,909               | 0.75 | 9,687          | 0.9 |

# Appendix D2. Continued

| Rearing<br>hatchery | Stock | Brood<br>year | Juvenile<br>production<br>smolt<br>release | Size at<br>release<br>(fpp) | Weighted<br>average<br>juvenile<br>survival | Adult<br>returns to<br>LGR | SAR<br>(%) | Total<br>adult<br>returns | SAS<br>(%) |
|---------------------|-------|---------------|--|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|
|                     |       | 2009          | 1,290,915                                  | 4.4                         | 75.15                                       | 17,651                     | 1.37       | 23,195                    | 1.80       |
| Hagerman            | SAWT  | 2010          | 1,162,970                                  | 3.8                         | 79.91                                       | 13,987                     | 1.20       | 20,622                    | 1.77       |
|                     |       | 2011          | 1,205,719                                  | 4.5                         | 72.29                                       | 14,975                     | 1.24       | 22,043                    | 1.83       |

\*Juvenile survival estimates are based on PIT tagged groups, not all release groups.

Appendix D3. Number of juveniles released, size at release, juvenile survival to LGR, number of adult returns, smolt to adult return rate (SAR), and smolt to adult survival rate (SAS) for smolts released from Magic Valley fish hatchery for brood years 1982 – 2011. Adult returns to LGR are estimated based on parentage-based tagging (PBT) methodology from brood year 2010 forward.

| Rearing<br>hatchery | Stock | Brood<br>year | Juvenile<br>production<br>smolt<br>release | Size at<br>release<br>(fpp) | Weighted<br>average<br>juvenile<br>survival | Adult<br>returns<br>to LGR | SAR  | Total<br>adult<br>returns | SAS  |
|---------------------|-------|---------------|--|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|
| Magic Valley        | DWOR  | 1983          | 61,544                                     | 3.8                         | -   | 332                        | 0.54 | 594                       | 0.97 |
|                     |       | 1984          | 9,204                                      | 4.7                         | -   | 49                         | 0.53 | 105                       | 1.14 |
|                     |       | 1985          | -  | -                           | -   | -                          | -    | -                         | -    |
|                     |       | 1986          | -  | -                           | -   | -                          | -    | -                         | -    |
|                     |       | 1987          | -  | -                           | -   | -                          | -    | -                         | -    |
|                     |       | 1988          | -  | -                           | -   | -                          | -    | -                         | -    |
|                     |       | 1989          | 597,600                                    | 4.6                         | -   | 3,809                      | 0.64 | 5,083                     | 0.85 |
|                     |       | 1990          | 633,100                                    | 4.5                         | -   | 3,980                      | 0.63 | 4,913                     | 0.78 |
|                     |       | 1991          | 956,400                                    | 4.4                         | -   | 175                        | 0.02 | 602                       | 0.06 |
|                     |       | 1992          | 903,400                                    | 6.0                         | 73.33                                       | 996                        | 0.11 | 1,522                     | 0.17 |
|                     |       | 1993          | 807,220                                    | 4.9                         | 51.49                                       | 766                        | 0.09 | 1,421                     | 0.18 |
|                     |       | 1994          | 982,320                                    | 4.4                         | 69.25                                       | 1,483                      | 0.15 | 1,732                     | 0.18 |
|                     |       | 1995          | 1,096,836                                  | 4.4                         | 65.93                                       | 1,254                      | 0.11 | 1,475                     | 0.13 |
|                     |       | 1996          | 661,935                                    | 4.4                         | 77.29                                       | 519                        | 0.08 | 611                       | 0.09 |
|                     |       | 1997          | 655,475                                    | 4.4                         | 70.02                                       | 206                        | 0.03 | 863                       | 0.13 |
|                     |       | 1998          | 731,445                                    | 4.3                         | 75.53                                       | 5,208                      | 0.71 | 5,739                     | 0.78 |
|                     |       | 1999          | 1,106,133                                  | 4.3                         | 76.45                                       | 9,759                      | 0.88 | 10,781                    | 0.97 |
|                     |       | 2000          | 316,505                                    | 4.5                         | 60.31                                       | 740                        | 0.23 | 860                       | 0.27 |
|                     |       | 2001          | 647,156                                    | 4.1                         | 75.49                                       | 1,495                      | 0.23 | 1,867                     | 0.29 |
|                     |       | 2002          | 817,658                                    | 4.6                         | 63.62                                       | 2,712                      | 0.33 | 3,047                     | 0.37 |
|                     |       | 2003          | 658,601                                    | 4.6                         | 67.33                                       | 1,675                      | 0.25 | 1,982                     | 0.30 |
|                     |       | 2004          | 747,158                                    | 4.6                         | 68.74                                       | 1,685                      | 0.23 | 2,268                     | 0.30 |
|                     |       | 2005          | 735,324                                    | 4.3                         | 72.05                                       | 2,405                      | 0.33 | 3,197                     | 0.43 |
|                     |       | 2006          | 614,383                                    | 4.4                         | 82.48                                       | 522                        | 0.08 | 533                       | 0.09 |
|                     |       | 2007          | 690,321                                    | 4.7                         | 76.36                                       | 4,172                      | 0.60 | 4,789                     | 0.69 |
|                     |       | 2008          | 714,349                                    | 4.9                         | 78.86                                       | 6,700                      | 0.94 | 6,977                     | 0.98 |
|                     |       | 2009          | 864,239                                    | 5.0                         | 76.53                                       | 2,083                      | 0.24 | 2,825                     | 0.33 |
|                     |       | 2010          | 811,341                                    | 5.1                         | 71.96                                       | 1,013                      | 0.12 | 2,350                     | 0.29 |
|                     |       | 2011          | 869,566                                    | 4.7                         | 77.2  | 3,692                      | 0.42 | 5,938                     | 0.68 |
|                     | EFNA  | 1988          | 353,300                                    | 4.5                         | -   | 762                        | 0.22 | 1,300                     | 0.37 |
|                     |       | 1989          | 326,600                                    | 4.6                         | -   | 1,453                      | 0.44 | 2,145                     | 0.66 |
|                     |       | 1990          | 334,700                                    | 4.5                         | -   | 2,858                      | 0.85 | 3,327                     | 0.99 |
|                     |       | 1991          | 84,800                                     | 4.2                         | -   | 143                        | 0.17 | 198                       | 0.23 |
|                     |       | 1992          | 106,400                                    | 6.2                         | -   | 19                         | 0.02 | 113                       | 0.11 |
|                     |       | 1993          | 160,040                                    | 4.8                         | -   | 638                        | 0.40 | 858                       | 0.54 |
|                     |       | 1994          | 65,000                                     | 4.4                         | 62.40                                       | 198                        | 0.30 | 206                       | 0.32 |
|                     |       | 1995          | 33,116                                     | 4.2                         | -   | 45                         | 0.14 | 57                        | 0.17 |
|                     |       | 1996          | 131,220                                    | 4.7                         | -   | 363                        | 0.28 | 427                       | 0.33 |
|                     |       | 1997          | 301,500                                    | 4.7                         | 75.21                                       | 3,447                      | 1.14 | 3,575                     | 1.19 |
|                     |       | 1998          | 390,059                                    | -                           | -   | 943                        | 0.24 | 1,271                     | 0.33 |
|                     |       | 1999          | 51,866                                     | 3.9                         | 67.29                                       | 318                        | 0.61 | 387                       | 0.75 |

#### Appendix D3. Continued

|              |       |       | Juvenile<br>production | Size at    | Weighted average | Adult   |      | Total           |          |
|--------------|-------|-------|------------------------|------------|------------------|---------|------|-----------------|----------|
| Rearing      |       | Brood | smolt                  | release    | juvenile         | returns |      | adult           |          |
| hatchery     | Stock | year  | release                | (fpp)      | survival         | to LGR  | SAR  | returns         | SAS      |
|              |       | 2000  | 38,024                 | 3.9        | 71.91            | 434     | 1.14 | 441             | 1.1      |
|              |       | 2001  | 63,156                 | 4.2        | 84.50            | 302     | 0.48 | 326             | 0.5      |
| Magic Valley | EFNA  | 2002  | 27,707                 | 4.1        | -                | 177     | 0.64 | 177             | 0.6      |
|              |       | 2003  | 42,953                 | 4.1        | -                | 179     | 0.42 | 179             | 0.4      |
|              |       | 2004  | 11,116                 | 4.7        | -                | 44      | 0.40 | 44              | 0.4      |
|              |       | 2005  | 31,073                 | 4.5        | -                | 114     | 0.37 | 124             | 0.4      |
|              |       | 2006  | 50,592                 | 4.2        | -                | 143     | 0.28 | 143             | 0.2      |
|              |       | 2007  | 155,079                | 4.5        | 76.97            | 2,559   | 1.65 | 2,766           | 1.7      |
|              |       | 2008  | 67,821                 | 4.7        | 71.77            | 336     | 0.50 | 372             | 0.5      |
|              | ОХВО  | 1991  | 1,001,900              | 4.4        | -                | 2,010   | 0.20 | 4,548           | 0.4      |
|              |       | 1999  | 115,423                | 4.3        | -                | 3,297   | 2.86 | 3,668           | 3.1      |
|              | PAHS  | 1982  | 40,681                 | -          | -                | 12      | 0.03 | 12              | 0.0      |
|              |       | 1983  | 204,170                | -          | -                | 1,946   | 0.95 | 2,324           | 1.       |
|              |       | 1984  | 222,787                | -          | -                | 2,519   | 1.13 | 3,860           | 1.       |
|              |       | 1985  | -                      | -          | -                | -       | -    | -               |          |
|              |       | 1986  | -                      | -          | -                | -       | -    | -               |          |
|              |       | 1987  | 1,164,652              | 4.5        | -                | 4,863   | 0.42 | 7,134           | 0.       |
|              |       | 1988  | 1,849,500              | 4.3        | -                | 6,826   | 0.37 | 8,302           | 0.       |
|              |       | 1989  | 1,198,700              | 4.2        | -                | 4,275   | 0.36 | 5,669           | 0.       |
|              |       | 1990  | 1,094,200              | 3.8        | -                | 14,557  | 1.33 | 18,935          | 1.       |
|              |       | 1991  | 117,300                | 5.0        | -                | 363     | 0.31 | 425             | 0.       |
|              |       | 1992  | 915,900                | 5.8        | 73.84            | 4,919   | 0.54 | 5,818           | 0.       |
|              |       | 1993  | 951,990                | 5.0        | 64.80            | 8,638   | 0.91 | 9,506           | 1.       |
|              |       | 1994  | 684,035                | 5.0        | 71.48            | 7,044   | 1.03 | 7,250           | 1.       |
|              |       | 1995  | 738,133                | 4.7        | 67.54            | 7,313   | 0.99 | 7,405           | 1.       |
|              |       | 1996  | 765,341                | 4.6        | 83.73            | 3,493   | 0.46 | 3,538           | 0.4      |
|              |       | 1997  | 291,625                | 4.2        | 80.43            | 2,123   | 0.73 | 2,149           | 0.       |
|              |       | 1998  | 819,902                | 3.9        | 84.95            | 8,191   | 1.00 | 8,438           | 1.       |
|              |       | 1999  | 411,704                | 4.0        | 66.58            | 10,118  | 2.46 | 11,353          | 2.       |
|              |       | 2000  | 790,258                | 4.6        | 78.16            | 18,687  | 2.36 | 19,782          | 2.       |
|              |       | 2001  | 815,400                | 4.1        | 78.74            | 14,404  | 1.77 | 14,897          | 1.       |
|              |       | 2002  | 790,526                | 4.7        | 53.57            | 9,964   | 1.26 | 10,671          | 1.       |
|              |       | 2003  | 721,695                | 4.1        | 84.65            | 10,909  | 1.51 | 11,393          | 1.       |
|              |       | 2004  | 663,651                | 4.7        | 71.78            | 8,411   | 1.27 | 8,847           | 1.       |
|              |       | 2005  | 583,376                | 4.2        | 85.08            | 11,577  | 1.98 | 13,294          | 2.       |
|              |       | 2006  | 656,765                | 4.2        | 79.22            | 13,483  | 2.05 | 14,837          | 2.       |
|              |       | 2000  | 372,393                | 4.7        | 82.68            | 19,437  | 5.22 | 21,100          | 5.       |
|              |       | 2007  | 375,682                | 4.9        | 81.77            | 6,782   | 1.81 | 7,671           | 2.       |
|              |       | 2008  | 522,630                | 4.9        | 87.32            | 11,178  | 2.14 | 13,431          | 2.       |
|              |       | 2009  | 531,801                | 4.0<br>5.2 | 78.42            | 5,904   | 1.11 | 9,953           | 2.<br>1. |
|              |       | 2010  | 469,337                | 4.5        | 85.50            | 9,109   | 1.94 | 9,955<br>14,375 | 3.0      |
|              | SAWT  | 1985  | 255,482                | 4.5        | -                | 1,549   | 0.61 | 2,432           | 0.       |
|              |       | 1986  | 264,415                | 4.6        | -                | 820     | 0.31 | 1,095           | 0.4      |
|              |       | 1987  | 799,000                | 4.5        | -                | 2,279   | 0.29 | 3,287           | 0.4      |
|              |       | 1988  | -                      | -          | -                | -       | -    | -               |          |
|              |       | 1989  | -                      | -          | -                | -       | -    | -               |          |

# Appendix D3. Continued

|              |                 |              | Juvenile<br>production | Size at | Weighted average | Adult   |           | Total   |      |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------|---------|------------------|---------|-----------|---------|------|
| Rearing      | 0, 1            | Brood        | smolt                  | release | juvenile         | returns | 045       | adult   |      |
| hatchery     | Stock           | year         | release                | (fpp)   | survival         | to LGR  | SAR       | returns | SAS  |
|              | 0.00 <i>/</i> = | 1990         | -                      | -       | -                | -       | -         | -       | -    |
| Magic Valley | SAWT            | 1991         | -                      | -       | -                | -       | -         | -       | -    |
|              |                 | 1992         | -                      | -       | -                | -       | -         | -       | -    |
|              |                 | 1993         | -                      | -       | -                | -       | -         | -       | -    |
|              |                 | 1994         | -                      | -       | -                | -       | -         | -       | -    |
|              |                 | 1995         |                        | -       | -                | -       | -         | -       | -    |
|              |                 | 1996         | 84,715                 | 4.8     | -                | 437     | 0.52      | 445     | 0.53 |
|              |                 | 1997<br>1998 | 410,225                | 4.6     | 79.87            | 6,475   | 1.58<br>- | 6,602   | 1.61 |
|              |                 | 1999         | 364,913                | 4.3     | 76.72            | 17,197  | 4.71      | 18,083  | 4.96 |
|              |                 | 2000         | 876,085                | 4.7     | 67.11            | 9,401   | 1.07      | 9,829   | 1.12 |
|              |                 | 2000         | 381,126                | 4.1     | 69.94            | 4,534   | 1.19      | 4,792   | 1.26 |
|              |                 | 2002         | 276,090                | 4.4     | 60.33            | 3,375   | 1.22      | 3,669   | 1.33 |
|              |                 | 2003         | 314,780                | 4.3     | 71.50            | 2,048   | 0.65      | 2,114   | 0.67 |
|              |                 | 2004         | 347,921                | 4.3     | 77.01            | 6,525   | 1.88      | 6,828   | 1.96 |
|              |                 | 2005         | 167,203                | 4.2     | 69.91            | 2,842   | 1.70      | 3,121   | 1.87 |
|              |                 | 2006         | 175,644                | 4.3     | 101.00           | 2,811   | 1.60      | 2,903   | 1.65 |
|              |                 | 2007         | 340,802                | 4.4     | 82.12            | 11,397  | 3.34      | 11,955  | 3.51 |
|              |                 | 2008         | 436,881                | 4.6     | 80.38            | 3,072   | 0.70      | 3,683   | 0.84 |
|              |                 | 2009         | 117,883                | 4.6     | 90.60            | 1,851   | 1.57      | 2,281   | 1.93 |
|              |                 | 2010         | 124,942                | 5.1     | 87.10            | 1,491   | 1.19      | 2,470   | 1.98 |
|              |                 | 2011         | 124,047                | 4.4     | 80.60            | 1,013   | 0.82      | 1,500   | 1.21 |
|              | USAL            | 2002         | 58,140                 | 4.6     | 81.92            | 489     | 0.84      | 531     | 0.91 |
|              |                 | 2003         | 58,377                 | 5.0     | 20.70            | 241     | 0.41      | 241     | 0.41 |
|              |                 | 2004         | 35,448                 | 4.2     | 50.77            | 161     | 0.45      | 171     | 0.48 |
|              |                 | 2005         | 31,015                 | 4.4     | 42.54            | 535     | 1.72      | 568     | 1.83 |
|              |                 | 2006         | 127,266                | 4.9     | 70.00            | 478     | 0.38      | 506     | 0.40 |
|              |                 | 2007         | 62,314                 | 4.2     | 78.71            | 884     | 1.42      | 969     | 1.56 |
|              |                 | 2008         | 57,464                 | 4.8     | 73.49            | 618     | 1.08      | 726     | 1.26 |
|              |                 | 2009         | 95,023                 | 4.6     | 84.30            | 311     | 0.33      | 383     | 0.40 |
|              |                 | 2010         | 91,525                 | 5.0     | 89.30            | 245     | 0.27      | 372     | 0.41 |
|              |                 | 2011         | 98,655                 | 4.9     | 76.40            | 450     | 0.46      | 595     | 0.60 |

\*Juvenile survival estimates are based on PIT tagged groups, not all release groups.

Appendix D4. Number of juveniles released, size at release, juvenile survival to LGR, number of adult returns, smolt to adult return rate (SAR), and smolt to adult survival rate (SAS) for smolts released from Niagara Springs fish hatchery for brood years 1977 – 2011. Adult returns to LGR are estimated based on parentage-based tagging (PBT) methodology from brood year 2010 forward.

| Rearing         |       | Brood | Juvenile<br>production<br>smolt | Size at release | Weighted<br>average<br>juvenile | Adult<br>returns | SAR  | Total<br>adult | SAS  |
|-----------------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------|----------------|------|
| hatchery        | Stock | year  | release                         | (fpp)           | survival                        | to LGR           | (%)  | returns        | (%)  |
| Niagara Springs | DWOR  | 1982  | 46,250                          | 3.7             | -                               | 9                | 0.02 | 9              | 0.02 |
|                 | OXBO  | 1980  | 612,760                         | 5.3             | -                               | -                | -    | -              | -    |
|                 |       | 1981  | 354,150                         | 4.5             | -                               | -                | -    | -              | -    |
|                 |       | 1982  | 92,750                          | 2.9             | -                               | 233              | 0.25 | 233            | 0.25 |
|                 |       | 1983  | 408,430                         | 4.4             | -                               | 3,754            | 0.92 | 3,754          | 0.92 |
|                 |       | 1984  | 414,712                         | -               | -                               | 1,551            | 0.37 | 1,551          | 0.37 |
|                 |       | 1985  | 819,495                         | 5.1             | -                               | 2,695            | 0.33 | 4,951          | 0.60 |
|                 |       | 1986  | 800,000                         | 4.6             | -                               | 2,986            | 0.37 | 3,926          | 0.49 |
|                 |       | 1987  | 877,400                         | 4.5             | -                               | 1,876            | 0.21 | 1,876          | 0.21 |
|                 |       | 1988  | 735,500                         | 4.1             | -                               | 1,036            | 0.14 | 1,036          | 0.14 |
|                 |       | 1989  | 947,200                         | 3.9             | -                               | 1,766            | 0.19 | 1,766          | 0.19 |
|                 |       | 1990  | -                               | -               | -                               | -                | -    | -              | -    |
|                 |       | 1991  | 526,200                         | 4.6             | -                               | 836              | 0.16 | 1,807          | 0.34 |
|                 |       | 1992  | 269,300                         | 5.2             | 86.16                           | 1,430            | 0.53 | 1,897          | 0.70 |
|                 |       | 1993  | 823,207                         | 4.1             | 61.10                           | 6,544            | 0.79 | 7,994          | 0.97 |
|                 |       | 1994  | 818,130                         | 4.6             | 73.03                           | 2,959            | 0.36 | 3,046          | 0.37 |
|                 |       | 1995  | 776,267                         | 4.8             | 75.60                           | 2,526            | 0.33 | 2,568          | 0.33 |
|                 |       | 1996  | 824,166                         | 5.1             | 64.69                           | 2,207            | 0.27 | 2,207          | 0.27 |
|                 |       | 1997  | 728,716                         | 5.2             | 67.90                           | 3,226            | 0.44 | 3,237          | 0.44 |
|                 |       | 1998  | 845,319                         | 4.6             | 67.79                           | 3,124            | 0.37 | 3,166          | 0.37 |
|                 |       | 1999  | 792,903                         | 4.2             | 66.44                           | 14,746           | 1.86 | 17,055         | 2.15 |
|                 |       | 2000  | 846,546                         | 4.6             | 64.64                           | 13,894           | 1.64 | 15,046         | 1.78 |
|                 |       | 2001  | 804,652                         | 4.5             | 80.65                           | 7,894            | 0.98 | 9,362          | 1.16 |
|                 |       | 2002  | 828,203                         | 5.0             | 66.10                           | 10,255           | 1.24 | 12,990         | 1.57 |
|                 |       | 2003  | 807,937                         | 4.9             | 80.37                           | 6,164            | 0.76 | 6,755          | 0.84 |
|                 |       | 2004  | 769,489                         | 5.1             | 71.21                           | 8,212            | 1.07 | 8,946          | 1.16 |
|                 |       | 2005  | 761,572                         | 5.0             | 52.64                           | 6,915            | 0.91 | 7,707          | 1.01 |
|                 |       | 2006  | 767,569                         | 5.3             | 80.87                           | 7,282            | 0.95 | 8,264          | 1.08 |
|                 |       | 2007  | 810,277                         | 5.0             | 87.87                           | 25,739           | 3.18 | 30,103         | 3.72 |
|                 |       | 2008  | 770,470                         | 4.8             | 88.85                           | 9,266            | 1.20 | 13,600         | 1.77 |
|                 |       | 2009  | 811,266                         | 5.2             | 91.76                           | 17,301           | 2.13 | 26,462         | 3.26 |
|                 |       | 2010  | 630,897                         | 8.0             | 72.80                           | 2,360            | 0.38 | 4,982          | 0.79 |
|                 |       | 2011  | 827,631                         | 6.4             | 71.79                           | 10,215           | 1.23 | 16,322         | 1.97 |
|                 | PAHS  | 1977  | 1,220,875                       | 8.4             | -                               | -                | -    | -              | -    |
|                 |       | 1978  | -                               | -               | -                               | -                | -    | -              | -    |
|                 |       | 1979  | 1,445,280                       | 4.2             | -                               | -                | -    | -              | -    |
|                 |       | 1980  | 862,494                         | 4.3             | -                               | -                | -    | -              | -    |
|                 |       | 1981  | 995,205                         | 3.4             | -                               | 15,587           | 1.57 | 15,587         | 1.57 |
|                 |       | 1982  | 996,140                         | 3.6             | -                               | 485              | 0.05 | 485            | 0.05 |
|                 |       | 1983  | 752,195                         | 4.0             | -                               | 17,549           | 2.33 | 21,077         | 2.80 |
|                 |       | 1984  | 1,263,775                       | -               | -                               | 2,829            | 0.22 | 4,426          | 0.35 |
|                 |       | 1985  | 860,358                         | 5.2             | -                               | 5,613            | 0.65 | 7,761          | 0.90 |

# Appendix D4 (continued)

|                 |       |       | Juvenile   |         | Weighted |         |      |         |      |
|-----------------|-------|-------|------------|---------|----------|---------|------|---------|------|
|                 |       |       | production | Size at | average  | Adult   |      | Total   |      |
| Rearing         |       | Brood | smolt      | release | juvenile | returns |      | adult   |      |
| hatchery        | Stock | year  | release    | (fpp)   | survival | to LGR  | SAR  | returns | SAS  |
|                 |       | 1986  | 1,011,900  | 4.1     | -        | 10,355  | 1.02 | 14,000  | 1.38 |
|                 |       | 1987  | 872,100    | 4.4     | -        | 3,421   | 0.39 | 4,799   | 0.55 |
| Niagara Springs | PAHS  | 1988  | 930,700    | 4.2     | -        | 4,948   | 0.53 | 5,478   | 0.59 |
|                 |       | 1989  | 1,106,800  | 4.4     | -        | 3,524   | 0.32 | 4,680   | 0.42 |
|                 |       | 1990  | 1,768,000  | 3.6     | -        | 14,477  | 0.82 | 19,003  | 1.07 |
|                 |       | 1991  | 504,300    | 4.7     | -        | 2,156   | 0.43 | 2,771   | 0.55 |
|                 |       | 1992  | 846,100    | 5.0     | 68.70    | 4,539   | 0.54 | 5,630   | 0.67 |
|                 |       | 1993  | 714,889    | 4.7     | 63.12    | 7,694   | 1.08 | 9,135   | 1.28 |
|                 |       | 1994  | 883,479    | 4.5     | 67.70    | 8,378   | 0.95 | 8,595   | 0.97 |
|                 |       | 1995  | 957,228    | 4.9     | 84.29    | 9,452   | 0.99 | 9,697   | 1.01 |
|                 |       | 1996  | 929,487    | 4.9     | 79.99    | 3,920   | 0.42 | 4,068   | 0.44 |
|                 |       | 1997  | 925,109    | 4.1     | 80.02    | 6,730   | 0.73 | 6,743   | 0.73 |
|                 |       | 1998  | 1,001,119  | 4.5     | 70.79    | 9,211   | 0.92 | 9,356   | 0.93 |
|                 |       | 1999  | 1,011,632  | 4.6     | 81.52    | 24,798  | 2.45 | 26,119  | 2.58 |
|                 |       | 2000  | 1,084,258  | 4.0     | 63.15    | 15,051  | 1.39 | 16,125  | 1.49 |
|                 |       | 2001  | 1,032,501  | 3.9     | 70.89    | 15,674  | 1.52 | 16,242  | 1.57 |
|                 |       | 2002  | 1,028,933  | 4.4     | 76.17    | 12,936  | 1.26 | 14,108  | 1.37 |
|                 |       | 2003  | 1,080,371  | 4.3     | 83.45    | 13,562  | 1.26 | 14,250  | 1.32 |
|                 |       | 2004  | 935,589    | 4.4     | 77.57    | 11,733  | 1.25 | 12,489  | 1.33 |
|                 |       | 2005  | 1,051,302  | 4.3     | 72.75    | 21,863  | 2.08 | 24,277  | 2.31 |
|                 |       | 2006  | 1,097,185  | 4.9     | 129.48   | 22,455  | 2.05 | 24,039  | 2.19 |
|                 |       | 2007  | 887,119    | 4.3     | 83.79    | 46,332  | 5.22 | 49,379  | 5.57 |
|                 |       | 2008  | 1,004,374  | 3.7     | 89.71    | 18,731  | 1.86 | 20,867  | 2.08 |
|                 |       | 2009  | 978,529    | 3.7     | 95.21    | 22,123  | 2.26 | 28,711  | 2.93 |
|                 |       | 2010  | 1,150,753  | 4.8     | 76.41    | 9,048   | 0.78 | 15,217  | 1.32 |
|                 |       | 2011  | 1,011,064  | 5.1     | 74.87    | 16,472  | 1.63 | 26,024  | 2.57 |

\*Juvenile survival estimates are based on PIT tagged groups, not all release groups.

#### Prepared By:

aine

Katie McBaine Regional Fisheries Biologist Idaho Department of Fish and Game

#### Approved By:

de Cuill

John Cassinelli Anadromous Fisheries Manager Idaho Department of Fish and Game

J. Lance Hebdon, Chief Bureau of Fisheries Idaho Department of Fish and Game